

TRINITY COLLEGE LIBRARY



3 1761 02741926 6

THE  
PSALTER

SET TO

*by David Atchard Jones*

A. REDHEAD



FROM THE LIBRARY OF  
TRINITY COLLEGE TORONTO







# THE PSALTER

AND

PROPER PSALMS,

FROM

*THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER,*

POINTED, AND SET TO

*The Ancient Church Tunes.*

EDITED BY

RICHARD REDHEAD.

---

LONDON :

METZLER & CO., GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET, W.

J. MASTERS & SON, NEW BOND STREET.

BX  
5146  
.A2 R6

“When Psalms thou singest to the Lord,  
Three rules in Psalmody regard ;  
Heavenward direct thy heart ; forth tell  
Clearly the words ; the sense mark well,  
Then prayerfully the hours we say,  
When heart and lips together pray.  
List as ye sing ; begin the strain  
With one accord, and let the close be plain.”

*Sarum Breviary.*

7.5.68

A941

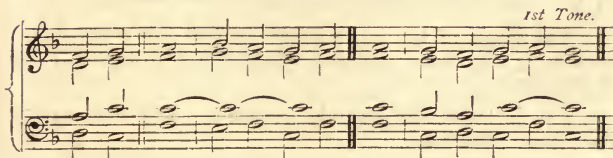
SEP 30 1926

# THE PSALMS OF DAVID.

THE FIRST DAY.

MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM I. *Beatus vir, qui non abiit, &c.*



**B**LESS-ED || is the man that hath not walked in the counsel of the ungodly, nor stood in the way of sinners : and hath not sat in the seat of the scorn-ful. *The happiness of the godly.*

2 But his delight is in the law of the Lord : and in His law will he exercise him-|self day and night.

3 And he shall be like a tree planted by the wa-ter-side : that will bring forth his fruit in|due sea-son.

4 His leaf also|shall not with-er : and look, whatsoever he doeth,|it shall *pros-per*.

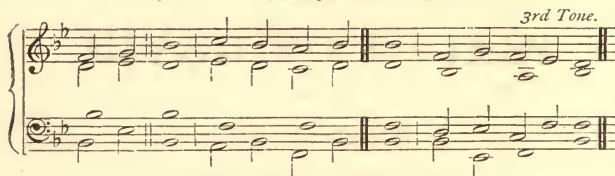
5 As for the ungodly, it is not|so with *them* : but they are like the chaff, which the wind scattereth away from the|face of the earth. *The unhappiness of the ungodly.*

6 Therefore the ungodly shall not be able to|stand in the judge-ment : neither the sinners in the congregation|of the *right-cous*.

7 But the Lord knoweth the|way of the right-eous : and the way of the un-|god-ly shall *pe-rish*.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE Son : AND|TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT||WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND|EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. *A-MEN*.

PSALM II. *Quare fremuerunt gentes?*

*The Kingdom  
of Christ.*

**W**HY do || the heathen so furiously|rage to-ge-ther : and  
why do the people i-|ma-gine a<sup>^</sup>*vain* thing?

2 The kings of the earth stand up, and the rulers take|  
coun-sel to-ge-ther : against the LORD, and against | His  
A-noint-ed.

3 Let us break their|bonds a-sund-er : and cast a-|way  
their *cords* from<sup>^</sup>us.

4 He that dwelleth in heaven shall|laugh them to<sup>^</sup>*scorn* :  
the Lord shall have them|in de-ri-sion.

5 Then shall He speak unto them|in His *wrath* : and vex  
them in His|sore dis-*plea*-sure.

6 Yet have I|set My *King* : upon My holy|hill of *Si*-on.

7 I will preach the law, whereof the LORD hath|*said*  
un-to<sup>^</sup>Me : Thou art My Son, this day have|I be-got-ten  
Thee.

8 Desire of Me, and I shall give Thee the heathen for|  
Thine in-her-itage : and the utmost parts of the earth for|  
Thy pos-ses-sion.

9 Thou shalt bruise them with a|rod of i-ron : and break  
them in pieces like a|pot-ter's *ves*-sel.

*Kings are ex-  
horted to accept  
it.*

10 Be wise now therefore,|O ye *kings* : be learned, ye that  
are|judg-es of the earth.

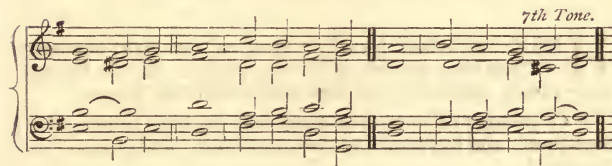
11 Serve the|LORD in *fear* : and rejoice unto|Him with  
*re*-verence.

12 Kiss the Son, lest He be angry, and so ye perish|from  
the right way : if His wrath be kindled, (yea, but a little,)  
blessed are all they that|put their trust in Him.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE<sup>^</sup>Son : AND|  
TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND |EV-ER  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM III. *Domine, quid multiplicati?*



L ORD,||how are they increased that|trou-ble *me* : many *The security of*  
are they that|rise a-*gainst* me. *God's protection.*

2 Many one there be that|say of<sup>^</sup>my *soul* : There is no|  
help for<sup>^</sup>him in his God.

3 But Thou, O Lord, art|my De-fend-er : Thou art my  
Worship, and the Lifter|up of *my* head.

4 I did call upon the Lord|with my *voice* : and He heard  
me|out of<sup>^</sup>His ho-ly hill.

5 I laid me down and slept, and|rose up a<sup>^</sup>-gain : for the|  
Lord sus-tain-ed me.

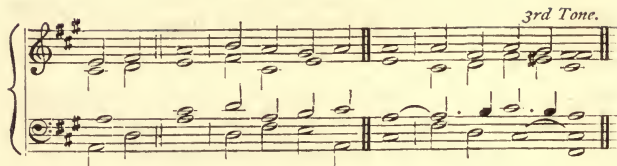
6 I will not be afraid for ten thousands|of the peo-ple : that  
have set themselves a-|gainst me round a-bout.

7 Up, Lord, and help me,|O my *God* : for Thou smitest all  
mine enemies upon the cheek-bone ; Thou hast broken the  
teeth|of the<sup>^</sup>un-god-ly.

8 Salvation belongeth|un-to the<sup>^</sup>Lord : and Thy blessing  
is up-|on Thy *peo-ple*.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE<sup>^</sup>Son : AND|  
TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND |EV-ER  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM IV. *Cum invocarem.*

*David prayeth  
for audience. He  
reproveth and  
exhorteth his ene-  
mies. Man's hap-  
piness is in God's  
favour.*

**H**EAR me || when I call, O | God of my right-eousness :  
Thou hast set me at liberty when I was in trouble ;  
have mercy upon me, and | heark-en un-to my prayer.

2 O ye sons of men, how long will ye blas- | pheme Mine  
hon- | our : and have such pleasure in vanity, and | seek af-ter  
leas-ing?

3 Know this also, that the Lord hath chosen to Himself  
the | man that is god-ly : when I call upon the Lord, | He will  
hear me.

4 Stand in | awe, and sin not : commune with your own  
heart, and in your | cham-ber, and be still.

5 Offer the sacrifice of | right-eous-ness : and put your | trust  
in the Lord.

6 There be | ma-ny that say : Who will | shew us a-ny good ?

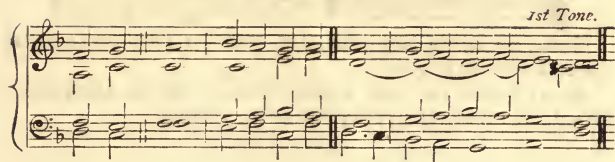
7 Lord, | lift Thou up : the light of Thy | count-enance up-on  
us.

8 Thou hast put gladness | in my heart : since the time that  
their corn, and wine, and | oil, in-creas-ed.

9 I will lay me down in peace, and | take my rest : for it is  
Thou, Lord, only, that makest me | dwell in safe-ty.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE Son : AND |  
TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM V. *Verba mea auribus.*

**P**ONDER || my words, | O Lord : consider my | *me-di-ta-*  
tion. *David prayeth,*  
*and professeth*  
*his study in*  
*prayer: God fa-*  
*voureth not the*  
*wicked.*

2 O hearken Thou unto the voice of my calling, my | King,  
and my God : for unto | Thee will I make my prayer.

3 My voice shalt Thou hear be- | times, O Lord : early in the  
morning will I direct my prayer unto Thee, | and will look up.

4 For Thou art the God that hast no | plea-sure in wick-  
edness : neither shall any | e-vil dwell with Thee.

5 Such as be foolish shall not | stand in Thy sight : for Thou  
hatest all | them that work van-ity.

6 Thou shalt destroy them that | speak leas-ing : the Lord  
will abhor both the blood-thirsty | and de-ceit-ful man.

7 But as for me, I will come into Thine house, even upon  
the multitude | of Thy mer-cy : and in Thy fear will I worship |  
toward Thy ho-ly tem-ple.

8 Lead me, O Lord, in Thy righteousness, be- | cause of  
mine en-emies : make Thy way | plain be-fore my face. *David professing*  
*his faith, pray-*  
*eth unto God to*  
*guide Him, to*  
*destroy his ene-*  
*mies, and to pri-*  
*serve the godly.*

9 For there is no faithfulness | in his mouth : their inward |  
parts are ve-ry wick-edness.

10 Their throat is an | o-pen se-pulchre : they | flat-ter with  
their tongue.

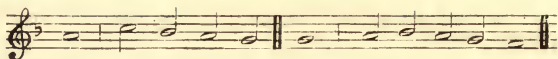
11 Destroy Thou them, O God ; let them perish through  
their own i- | mag-i-na-tions : cast them out in the multitude of  
their ungodliness ; for they have re- | bel-led a-against Thee.

12 And let all them that put their trust in | Thee re-joice :  
they shall ever be giving of thanks, because Thou defendest  
them ; they that love Thy Name shall be | joy-ful in Thee ;

13 For Thou, Lord, wilt give Thy blessing | un-to the right-  
eous : and with Thy favourable kindness wilt Thou de- | fend  
him as with a shield.

DAY I.

EVENING PRAYER.



9 O let the wickedness of the ungodly | come to an *end* :  
but | *guide* Thou the just.

10 For the | right-eous *God* : trieth the | ve-ry hearts and  
reins.

11 My help | com-eth of *God* : Who preserveth them | that  
are true of heart.

12 God is a righteous Judge, | strong, and pa-tient : and  
God is pro- | vo-ked ev-ery day.

13 If a man will not turn, He will | whet His *sword* : He hath  
bent His bow, and | made it *rea*-dy.

14 He hath prepared for him the instru- | ments of *death* :  
He ordaineth His arrows against the | per-se-cu-tors.

15 Behold, he travaileth | *with* mis-chief : he hath con-  
ceived sorrow, and brought | forth un-god-li-ness.

16 He hath graven and digged | up a *pit* : and is fallen  
himself into the destruction that he | made for o-ther.

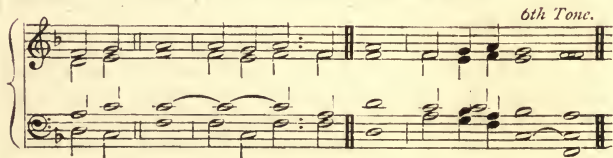
17 For his travail shall come up- | on his *own head* : and  
his wickedness shall fall | on his *own* pate.

18 I will give thanks unto the Lord, according | to His  
right-eousness : and I will praise the | Name of the *Lord*  
most High.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE *Son* : AND |  
TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. *A-MEN*.

PSALM VIII. *Domine, Dominus noster.*



*God's glory is  
magnified by His  
works,*

O || LORD our Governour, how excellent is Thy Name  
in | all the world : Thou that hast set Thy glory a- | bove  
the hea-vens.

2 Out of the mouth of very babes and sucklings hast Thou ordained strength, be-|cause of Thy en-emies : that Thou mightest still the enemy,|and the a-ven-ger.

3 For I will consider Thy heavens, even the|works of Thy fin-gers : the moon and the stars, which|Thou hast or-dain-ed.

4 What is man, that Thou art|mind-ful of him : and the son of man, that Thou|visit-est him? *and by His love to man.*

5 Thou madest him lower|than the an-gels : to crown him with|glory *and* wor-ship.

6 Thou makest him to have dominion of the|works of Thy hands : and Thou hast put all things in subjection|under his feet ;

7 All|sheep and ox-en : yea, and the|beasts of the *field* ;

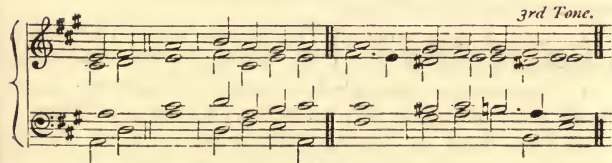
8 The fowls of the air, and the fishes|of the sea : and what-soever walketh through the|paths of the *seas*.

9 O|Lord our Gov-ernour : how excellent is Thy Name in|all *the world* !

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE SON : AND|TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND|EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. *A-MEN.*

## MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM IX. *Confitebor tibi.*

I WILL || give thanks unto Thee, O Lord,|with my whole heart : I will speak of|all Thy mar-vellous works. *David praiseth God for execut-ing of judge-ment.*

2 I will be glad|and re-joice in Thee : yea, my songs will I make of Thy Name, O|Thou most *High-est*.



3 While mine enemies are|driv-en *back* : they shall fall and perish|at Thy *pre*-sence.

4 For Thou hast maintained my|right and my *cause* : Thou art set in the|throne that judge-est right.

5 Thou hast rebuked the heathen, and de-|stroy-ed the *un*-god-ly : Thou hast put out their name for|ev-er and *ev*-er.

6 O thou enemy, destructions are come to a per-|pet-ual *end* : even as the cities which Thou hast destroyed ; their memorial is|pe-rish-ed with them.

7 But the Lord shall en-|dure for ev-er : He hath also prepared His|scat for *judge*-ment.

8 For He shall judge the|world in right-eousness : and minister true judgement|unto the *peo*-ple.

9 The Lord also will be a defence|for the op-*pres*-sed : even a refuge in due|time of *trou*-ble.

10 And they that know Thy Name will|put their trust in *Thee* : for Thou, Lord, hast never failed|them that *seek* Thee.

11 O praise the Lord Which|dwell-eth in *Si*-on : shew the people|of His *do*-ings.

12 For, when He maketh inquisition for blood,|He re-mem-bereth *them* : and forgetteth not the com-|*plaint* of the poor.

13 Have mercy upon me, O Lord ; consider the trouble which I suffer of|them that hate me : Thou that liftest me up|from the gates of death.

14 That I may shew all Thy praises within the ports of the|daugh-ter of *Si*-on : I will rejoice in|Thy *sal*-va-tion.

15 The heathen are sunk down in the|pit that *they made* : in the same net which they hid privily, is their|*foot tak*-en.

16 The Lord is known to|ex-ecute judge-ment : the ungodly is trapped in the|work of his *own* hands.

17 The wicked shall be turned|in-to *hell* : and all the people|that for-*get* God.

18 For the poor shall not away|be for-got-ten : the patient abiding of the meek shall not|pe-rish for *ev*-er.

*He inciteth  
others to praise  
Him. He prayeth  
that he may have  
cause to praise  
Him.*

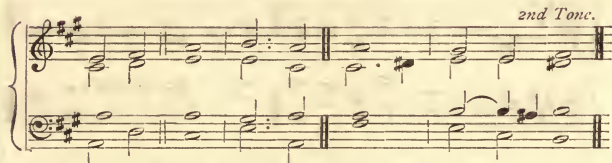
19 Up, Lord, and let not man have the|up-per *hand*: let the heathen be|judg-ed in Thy sight.

20 Put them in|fear, O *Lord*: that the heathen may know them-|selves to be but men.

GLO||RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE *Son*: AND|TO THE HO-LY GHOST;

AS IT||WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND|EV-ER SHALL BE; WORLD WITH-|OUT END. *A-MEN.*

PSALM X. *Ut quid, Domine?*



**W**HY||standest Thou so far off, O|Lord: and hidest Thy face in the needful time of|*trou-ble.* *David com-plaineth to God of the outrage of the wicked.*

2 The ungodly for his own lust doth persecute the|poor: let them be taken in the crafty wiliness that they have i-|mag-in-ed.

3 For the ungodly hath made boast of his own heart's de-|sire: and speaketh good of the covetous, whom God ab-|hor-eth.

4 The ungodly is so proud, that he careth|not for *God*: neither is God in|all his thoughts.

5 His ways are alway|griev-ous: Thy judgements are far above out of his sight, and therefore defieth he all his|en-e-mies.

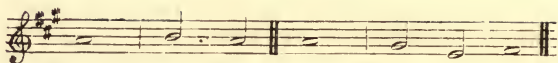
6 For he hath said in his heart, Tush, I shall never be cast|down: there shall no harm happen|un-to me.

7 His mouth is full of cursing, deceit, and|fraud: under his tongue is ungodliness and|van-i-ty.

8 He sitteth lurking in the thievish corners of the|streets; and privily in his lurking dens doth he murder the innocent: his eyes are set a-|gainst the poor.

DAY II.

MORNING PRAYER.

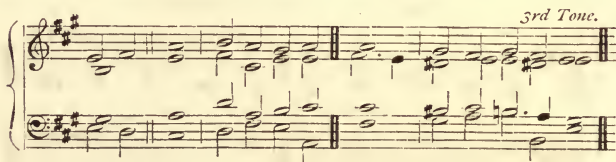


9 For he lieth waiting secretly, even as a lion lurketh he in his|den : that he may|ra-vish the^poor.

10 He doth ravish the|poor : when he getteth him|into his net.

11 He falleth down, and humbleth him-|self : that the congregation of the poor may fall into the hands of his|cap-tains.

12 He hath said in his heart, Tush, God hath for-|got-ten : He hideth away His face, and He will never|see it.



*He prayeth for  
remedy. He pro-  
fesseth his confi-  
dence.*

13 A-|| rise, O Lord God, and lift|up Thine *hand* : for-|get not the poor.

14 Wherefore should the wicked blas-|pheme God: while he doth say in his heart, Tush, Thou God|carest not for it.

15 Surely|Thou hast seen it : for Thou beholdest un-|god-li-ness and wrong.

16 That Thou mayest take the matter|into Thine *hand* : the poor committeth himself unto Thee ; for Thou art the Helper|of the *friend-less*.

17 Break Thou the power of the ungodly|and ma-li-cious : take away his ungodliness, and|Thou shalt *find* none.

18 The Lord is King for|ev-er and^ev-er : and the heathen are|pe-rished out of the^land.

19 Lord, Thou hast heard the de-|sire of the^poor : Thou preparest their heart, and Thine ear|heark-eneth *there-to* ;

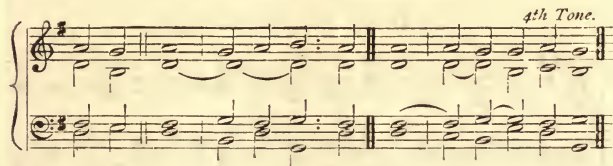
20 To help the fatherless and poor|unto their *right* : that the man of the earth be no more ex-|alt-ed a^gainst them.

GLO-|| RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE^SON : AND|TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT|| WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND|EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM XI. *In Domino confido.*



I N || the Lord put | I my trust : how say ye then to my *David encour-*  
soul, that she should flee like a *ageth himself in*  
*bird* un-to the hill ? *God against his*  
*enemies.*

2 For lo, the ungodly bend their bow, and make ready  
their arrows with- | in the qui-ver : that they may privily shoot  
at | them which are true of heart.

3 For the foundations | will be cast down : and | what hath  
the right-eous done ?

4 The Lord is in His | ho-ly tem-ple : the Lord's | seat is in *The providence*  
hea-ven. *and justice of*  
*God.*

5 His eyes con- | si-der the poor : and His eye-lids | try the  
chil-dren of men.

6 The Lord al- | low-eth the right-eous : but the ungodly,  
and him that delighteth in wickedness | doth His soul ab-hor.

7 Upon the ungodly He shall rain snares, fire and brim-  
stone, | storm and tem-pest : this shall be their *por*-tion to  
drink.

8 For the righteous Lord | lov-eth right-eousness : His  
countenance will behold the *thing* that is just.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE SON : AND |  
TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. A-MEN.

## EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM XII. *Salvum me fac.*

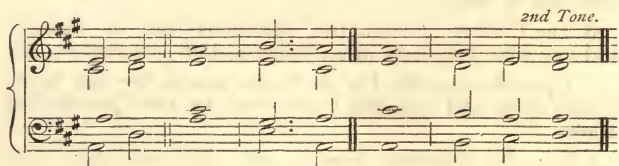
*David, destitute  
of human com-  
fort, craveth  
help of God.*

**H**ELP || me, Lord, for there is not one | god-ly man left :  
for the faithful are minished from among the | chil-dren  
of men.

2 They talk of vanity every one | with his neigh-bour : they  
do but flatter with their lips, and dissemble in their | dou-ble  
heart.

3 The Lord shall root out all de-|ceit-ful lips : and the  
tongue that | speak-eth proud things ;

4 Which have said, With our tongue | will we pre-vail :  
we are they that ought to speak, who is lord | o-ver us ?



*He comforteth  
himself with  
God's judgments  
on the wicked,  
and confidence in  
God's tried pro-  
mises.*

5 Now for || the comfortless troubles' sake of the | need-y :  
and because of the deep sighing | of the poor,

6 I will up, saith the | Lord : and will help every one from  
him that swelleth against him, and will set | him at rest.

7 The words of the Lord are | pure words : even as the  
silver, which from the earth is tried, and purified seven times |  
in the fire.

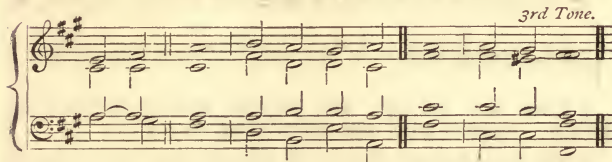
8 Thou shalt keep them, O | Lord : Thou shalt preserve  
him for this generation for | ev-er.

9 The ungodly walk on | ev-ery side : when they are  
exalted, the children of men are | put to re-buke.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO THE|SON : AND  
TO THE |HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND EVER|  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITHOUT|END. A-MEN.

PSALM XIII. *Usque quo, Domine ?*

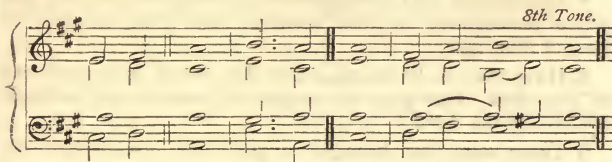


**H**OW || long wilt Thou forget me, O|Lord, for ev-er : how *David complain-*  
long wilt Thou hide Thy|face from me? *eth of delay in*

2 How long shall I seek counsel in my soul, and be so *help. He prayeth*  
vexed|in my *heart* : how long shall mine enemies triumph| *for preventing*  
o-ver me? *grace.*

3 Consider, and hear me, O|Lord my *God* : lighten mine  
eyes, that I|sleep not in^death.

4 Lest mine enemy say, I have pre-|vail-ed a^gainst him :  
for if I be cast down, they that trouble me will re-|joice  
at^it.



5 But my || trust is in Thy|mer-cy : and my heart is joyful *He boasteth of*  
in|Thy sal-va-tion. *divine mercy.*

6 I will sing of the Lord, because He hath dealt so lovingly|  
with me : yea, I will praise the Name of the|Lord most  
High-est.

GLO- ||RY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO THE|SON : AND|  
TO THE HO-LY^GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND EVER|  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM XIV. *Dixit insipiens.*

1st Tone.



*David describeth  
the corruption of  
a natural man.*

*He convinceth  
the wicked by the  
light of their  
conscience. He  
glorieth in the  
salvation of God.*

THE || fool hath | said in his heart : There | is no God.

2 They are corrupt, and become abominable | in their do-ings : there is none that doeth | good, no not one.

3 The Lord looked down from heaven upon the | chil-dren of men : to see if there were any that would understand, and | seek af-ter God.

4 But they are all gone out of the way, they are altogether become a- | bom-i-na-ble : there is none that doeth | good, no not one.

5 Their throat is an open sepulchre, with their tongues | have they de- | ceiv-ed : the poison of | asps is un-der their lips.

6 Their mouth is full of | curs-ing and bit-terness : their feet are | swift to shed blood.

7 Destruction and unhappiness is in their ways, and the way of peace | have they not known : there is no fear of | God be-fore their eyes.

8 Have they no knowledge, that they are all such | work-ers of mis-chief : eating up my people as it were bread, and | call not up-on the Lord ?

9 There were they brought in great fear, even | where no fear was : for God is in the gener- | a-tion of the right-eous.

10 As for you, ye have made a mock at the counsel | of the poor : because he putteth his | trust in the Lord.

11 Who shall give salvation unto Israel out of Sion ? When the Lord turneth the captivity | of His peo-ple : then shall Jacob rejoice, and | Is-rael shall be glad.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE SON : AND | TO THE HO-LY Ghost ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. A-MEN.

## MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM XV. *Domine, quis habitabit ?*

**L**ORD, || who shall dwell in Thy taber-|na-cle : or who shall rest upon Thy |ho-ly hill ? *David describeth a citizen of Zion.*

2 Even he, that leadeth an uncorrupt |life : and doeth the thing which is right, and speaketh the |truth from his heart.

3 He that hath used no deceit in his tongue, nor done evil to his |neigh-bour : and hath not slandered his |neigh-bour.

4 He that setteth not by himself, but is lowly in his own |eyes : and maketh much of them that |fear the Lord.

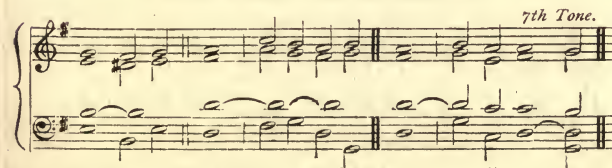
5 He that sweareth unto his neighbour, and disappointeth him |not : though it were to his own |hind-rance.

6 He that hath not given his money upon |u-sury : nor taken reward against the |in-no-cent.

7 Whoso doeth these |things : shall |ne-ver fall.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO THE |SON : AND TO THE |HO-LY GHOST.

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND EVER |SHALL BE : WORLD WITHOUT |END. A-MEN.

PSALM XVI. *Conserve me, Domine.*

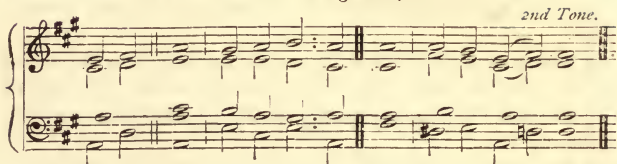
**P**RE-|| SERVE |me, O God : for in Thee have I |put my trust.

C

*David, in distrust of merit, and hatred of idolatry, fleeth to God for preservation.*

EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM XVIII. *Diligam te, Domine.*



*David praiseth  
God for His  
manifold and  
marvellous bless-  
ings.*

**I** WILL || love Thee, O Lord, my strength ; the Lord is my stony rock, and | my de-fence : my Saviour, my God, and my might, in Whom I will trust, my buckler, the horn also of my salvation, | and my *re*-fuge.

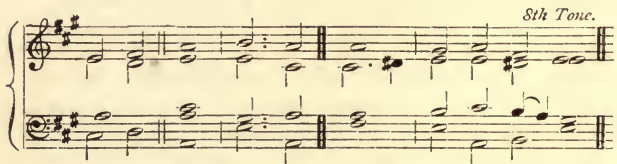
2 I will call upon the Lord, Which is worthy | to be prais-ed : so shall I be safe | from mine en-e-mies.

3 The sorrows of | *death* com-passed ^ me : and the over-flowings of ungodliness | *made* me a ^-fraid.

4 The pains of hell | came a-bout me : the snares of death | o-ver-took me.

5 In my trouble I will call up- | on the Lord : and complain | un-to my God.

6 So shall He hear my voice out of His | ho-ly tem-ple : and my complaint shall come before Him, it shall enter even | in-to *His* ears.



7 The || earth trembled and | quak-ed : the very foundations also of the hills shook, and were removed, be- | *cause* He was ^ wroth.

8 There went a smoke out in His | pre-sence : and a con-suming fire out of His mouth, so that coals were | kind-led at it.

9 He bowed the heavens also, and came|down : and it was dark|un-der His feet.

10 He rode upon the cherubims, and did|fly : He came flying upon the|wings of the^wind.

11 He made darkness His secret|place : His pavilion round about Him with dark water, and thick|clouds to co-ver^Him.

12 At the brightness of His presence His clouds re-|mov-  
ed : hail-|stones, and coals of^fire.

13 The Lord also thundered out of heaven, and the Highest gave His|thun-der : hail-|stones, and coals of^fire.

14 He sent out His arrows, and|scat-tered^them : He cast forth lightnings,|and de-stroy-ed^them.

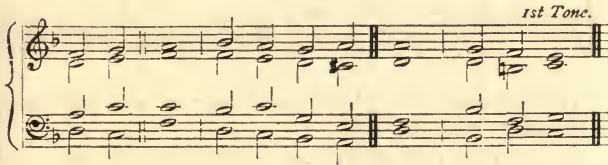
15 The springs of waters were seen, and the foundations of the round world were discovered, at Thy chiding, O|Lord : at the blasting of the breath of|Thy dis-plea-sure.

16 He shall send down from on high to|fetch me : and shall take me out of|ma-ny wa-ters.

17 He shall deliver me from my strongest enemy, and from them which|hate me : for they are too|migh-ty for me.

18 They prevented me in the day of my|trou-ble : but the Lord was|my up-hold-er.

19 He brought me forth also into a place of|li-berty : He brought me forth, even because He had a|fa-vour un-to^me.



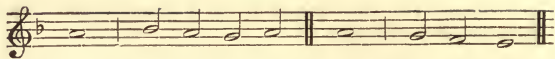
20 The || Lord shall reward me after my|right-eous deal-  
ing : according to the cleanness of my hands shall He *God's dealings with man.*  
recom-|pense me.

21 Because I have kept the|ways of the^Lord : and have not forsaken my God, as the |wick-ed doth.

22 For I have an eye un-to|all His laws : and will not cast out His commandments |from me.

# DAY III.

## EVENING PRAYER.



23 I was also uncor-rupt be-fore Him : and eschewed mine own | wick-ed-ness.

24 Therefore shall the Lord reward me after my |right-eous deal-ing : and according unto the cleanness of my hands in His | eye-sight.

25 With the holy Thou | shalt be ho-ly : and with a perfect man Thou shalt be | *per*-fect.

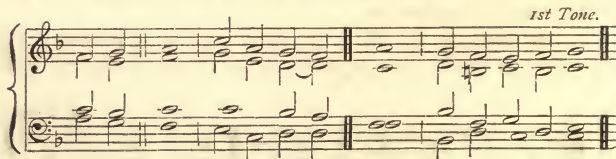
26 With the clean Thou | shalt be *clean* : and with the fro-ward Thou shalt learn | fro-ward-ness.

27 For Thou shalt save the people that are | in ad-ver-sity : and shalt bring down the high looks | of the proud.

28 Thou also shalt | light my can-dle : the Lord my God shall make my darkness | to be light.

29 For in Thee I shall discomfit an | host of *men* : and with the help of my God I shall leap | over the wall.

30 The way of God is an | un-de-fi-led way : the word of the Lord also is tried in the fire ; He is the defender of all them that put their | trust in Him.



*The blessing  
David hath re-  
ceived of God.*

31 For || who is God, | but the *Lord* : or who hath any | strength, ex-cept our God ?

32 It is God, that girdeth me with | strength of *war* : and maketh my | way *per*-fect.

33 He maketh my | feet like harts' feet : and | set-teth me up on high.

34 He teacheth mine | hands to *fight* : and mine arms shall break | even a bow of steel.

35 Thou hast given me the defence of | Thy sal-va-tion : Thy right hand also shall hold me up, and Thy loving correction shall | *make me* great.

36 Thou shalt make room enough under me|for to *go* :  
that my|foot-steps shall not slide.

37 I will follow upon mine enemies, and|o-ver-take them :  
neither will I turn again till|I have de<sup>^</sup>stroy-ed them.

38 I will smite them, that they shall not be|a-ble to<sup>^</sup>  
*stand* : but|*fall* under my feet.

39 Thou hast girded me with strength|un-to the<sup>^</sup>bat-tle :  
Thou shalt throw down mine|en-emies un-der me.

40 Thou hast made mine enemies also to turn their|backs  
up-on me : and I shall destroy|them that *hate* me.

41 They shall cry, but there shall be|none to help them :  
yea, even unto the Lord shall they cry, but He|shall not *hear*  
them.

42 I will beat them as small as the dust be-|fore the *wind* :  
I will cast them out as the|*clay* in the streets.

43 Thou shalt deliver me from the strivings|of the peo-ple :  
and Thou shalt make me the|head of the<sup>^</sup>*hea*-then.

44 A people whom I|have not *known* : shall| . . *serve* me.

45 As soon as they hear of me, they|shall o-bey me : but  
the strange children shall dis-|sem-ble *with* me.

46 The strange|chil-dren shall<sup>^</sup>*fail* : and be afraid|out  
of<sup>^</sup>their *pri*-sons.

47 The Lord liveth, and blessed be my|*strong* Help-er : *He praiseth God*  
and praised be the God of|my sal-*va*-tion. *for His mercies.*

48 Even the God that seeth that I|be a-veng-ed : and  
subdueth the|peo-ple un-to me.

49 It is He that delivereth me from my cruel enemies, and  
setteth me up above mine|ad-ver-sa-ries : Thou shalt rid me|  
from the wick-ed man.

50 For this cause will I give thanks unto Thee, O Lord,  
a-|mong the Gen-tiles : and sing|prais-es unto Thy Name.

51 Great prosperity giveth He|un-to<sup>^</sup>His *King* : and  
sheweth loving-kindness unto David His Anointed, and unto  
his|seed for ev-er-more.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE<sup>^</sup>*Son* : AND|  
TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT||WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND|EV-ER  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

DAY IV.

MORNING PRAYER.

MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM XIX. *Celi enarrant.*



*The creation  
sheweth God's  
glory.*

THE || heavens declare the|glo-ry of *God* : and the firma-  
ment|shew-eth *His* han-dy-work.

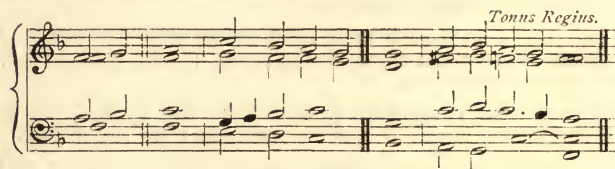
2 One day|tell-eth ano-ther : and one night certi-fi-eth  
a *no*-ther.

3 There is neither|speech nor lan-guage : but their voices  
are|heard a-*mong* them.

4 Their sound is gone out|in-to *all lands* : and their words  
into the|*ends* of the world.

5 In them hath He set a tabernacle|for the *sun* : which  
cometh forth as a bridegroom out of his chamber, and re-  
joiceth as a|giant to run his course.

6 It goeth forth from the uttermost part of the heaven, and  
runneth about unto the end|of it a *gain* : and there is  
nothing|hid from the *heat* there-of.



*The word of His  
grace. David  
prayeth for  
grace.*

7 The || law of the Lord is an undefiled law, con-vert-ing  
the *soul* : the testimony of the Lord is sure, and giveth wis-  
dom|un-to the *sim*-ple.

8 The statutes of the Lord are right, and re-|joice the  
*heart* : the commandment of the Lord is pure, and giveth|  
*light* unto the eyes.

9 The fear of the Lord is clean, and en-|dur-eth for-ev-er :  
the judgements of the Lord are true, and righteous|al-to-ge-  
ther.

10 More to be desired are they than gold, yea, than much|  
*fine gold* : sweeter also than honey,|and the hon-ey-comb.

11 Moreover, by them is Thy|ser-vant *taught* : and in  
keeping of them|there is great re-ward.

12 Who can tell how|oft he offend-eth : O cleanse Thou  
me|from my se-cret faults.

13 Keep Thy servant also from presumptuous sins, lest  
they get the do-|min-ion ov-er-me : so shall I be undefiled,  
and innocent|from the great of-fence.

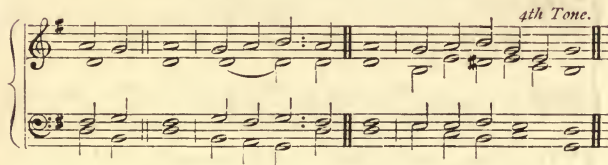
14 Let the words of my mouth, and the meditation|of my  
*heart* : be alway ac-|cept-able in Thy sight.

15 O|. . *Lord* : my strength, and|my Re-deem-er.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE Son : AND|  
TO THE HOLY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND|EV-ER  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT EN. A-MEN.

PSALM XX. *Exaudi te Dominus.*



THE || Lord hear thee in the|day of trou-ble : the Name of *The Church*  
the God of|Ja-cob de-fend thee ; *blesseth the King*  
*in his exploits.*

2 Send thee help|from the sanc-tuary : and strengthen  
thee|out of Si-on ;

3 Remember|all thy of-ferings : and accept|thy burnt-  
sac-ri-fice ;

4 Grant thee thy|heart's de-sire : and ful-|fil all thy mind.

5 We will rejoice in Thy salvation, and triumph in the  
Name of the|Lord our God : the Lord perform all|thy  
pe-ti-tions.

DAY IV.

MORNING PRAYER.



5th Tone.

*Her confidence in  
God's succour.*

6 Now || know I, that the Lord helpeth His Anointed, and will hear him from His ho-ly hea-ven : even with the whole-some strength of His right *hand*.

7 Some put their trust in chariots, and some in hor-ses : but we will remember the Name of the Lord our *God*.

8 They are brought down, and fal-len : but we are risen, and stand up *right*.

9 Save, Lord, and hear us, O King of hea-ven : when we call up-on Thee.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE *^*Son : AND | TO THE HO-LY *^*GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM XXI. *Domine, in virtute tua.*



8th Tone.

*A thanksgiving  
for victory.*

THE || King shall rejoice in Thy strength, O Lord : ex-ceeding glad shall he be of Thy sal-|va-tion.

2 Thou hast given him his heart's de-|sire : and hast not denied him the re-|quest of his *^*lips.

3 For Thou shalt prevent him with the blessings of good-ness : and shalt set a crown of pure gold up|on his *^*head.

4 He asked life of Thee, and Thou gavest him a|long life : even for ever and|ev-er.

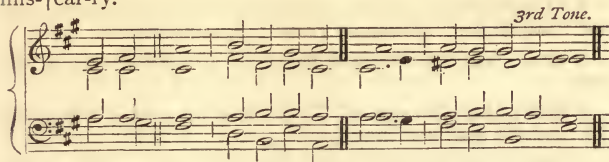
5 His honour is great in Thy sal-|va-tion : glory and great worship shalt Thou lay up-|on him.

6 For Thou shalt give him everlasting fe-|li-city : and make him glad with the joy of Thy|coun-tenance.

EVENING PRAYER.

DAY IV.

7 And why? because the King putteth his trust in the Lord : and in the mercy of the most Highest he shall not mis-|car-ry.



8 All Thine || enemies shall feel Thy *hand* : Thy right *Confidence of*  
hand shall find out | them that *hate* Thee. *further success.*

9 Thou shalt make them like a fiery oven in | time of Thy  
*wrath* : the Lord shall destroy them in His displeasure, and  
the | fire shall con-*sume* them.

10 Their fruit shalt Thou root | out of the *earth* : and their  
seed from a- | mong the children of men.

11 For they intended | mis-chief against Thee : and  
imagined such a device as they are not | a-ble to per-form.

12 Therefore shalt Thou | put them to *flight* : and the  
strings of Thy bow shalt Thou make ready a- | gainst the face  
of them.

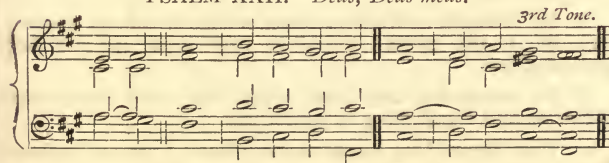
13 Be Thou exalted, Lord, in Thine | *own strength* : so will  
we | sing, and praise Thy power.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE *Son* : AND |  
TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. A-MEN.

EVENING PRAYER.

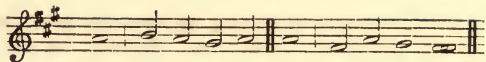
PSALM XXII. *Deus, Deus meus.*



**M**Y || God, my God, look upon me ; why hast | Thou for-  
sa-ken *me* : and art so far from my health, and from *David complain-*  
the words of | my com-*plaint* ? *eth in great dis-*  
*couragement.*

DAY IV. EVENING PRAYER.

DAY IV. EVENING PRAYER.



2 O my God, I cry in the day-time, but Thou|hear-est  
*not* : and in the night-season also I|take no *rest*.

3 And Thou con-|tin-uest ho-ly : O Thou|Wor-ship of Is-  
rael.

4 Our fathers|ho-ped in *Thee* : they trusted in Thee, and  
Thou|didst de-li-ver<sup>^</sup> them.

5 They called upon Thee, and were hol-pen : they put  
their trust in Thee, and were not con-found-ed.

6 But as for me, I am a worm, and no *man*: a very scorn of men, and the outcast of the peo-ple.

7 All they that see me|laugh me to *scorn*: they shoot  
out their lips, and shake their|*heads*, say-ing,

8 He trusted in God, that | He would de-liv-er him : let  
Him deliver him, if | He will have him.

*He prayeth in  
great distress.*

9 But Thou art He that took me out of my|mo-ther's  
womb: Thou wast my hope, when I hanged yet upon my|  
mo-ther's *breasts*.

10 I have been left unto Thee ever since|I was *born* :  
Thou art my God even from my|mo-ther's *womb*.

II O go not from me, for trouble is|hard at *hand* : and  
there is|none to help me.

12 Many oxen are|come a-bout me : fat bulls of Basan  
close me in on|ev-ery *side*.

13 They gape upon me|with their *mouths* : as it were a  
ramping and a|roar-ing li-on.

14 I am poured out like water, and all my bones are|out of  
joint: my heart also in the midst of my body is even|like  
melt-ing wax.

15 My strength is dried up like a potsherd, and my tongue cleav-eth to my gums : and Thou shalt bring me into the dust of *death*.

16 For many dogs are|come a-bout me : and the council  
of the wicked layeth|siege a-against me.

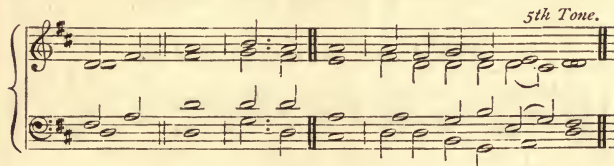
17 They pierced my hands and my feet ; I may tell | all my  
*bones* : they stand staring and | look-ing up <sup>^</sup> on me.

18 They part my|gar-ments a-mong them : and cast lots  
up-|on my ves-ture.

19 But be not Thou far from|me, O *Lord* : Thou art my succour, | haste Thee to^help me.

20 Deliver my soul|from the *sword* : my darling from the power|of the *dog*.

21 Save me|from the li-on's^mouth : Thou hast heard me also from among the horns|of the u-nicorns.



22 I will||declare Thy Name unto my|breth-ren : in the *He praiseth God.* midst of the congre-|ga-tion will I praise Thee.

23 O praise the Lord, ye that|fear Him : magnify Him, all ye of the seed of Jacob, and fear Him,|all ye seed of Is-rael.

24 For He hath not despised, nor abhorred, the low estate of the|poor : He hath not hid His face from him, but when he called|un-to Him He heard him.

25 My praise is of Thee in the great congre-|ga-tion : my vows will I perform in the|sight of them that fear Him.

26 The poor shall eat, and be|sa-tisfied : they that seek after the Lord shall praise Him ; your|heart shall live for ev-er.

27 All the ends of the world shall remember themselves, and be turned unto the|Lord : and all the kindreds of the nations shall|wor-ship be-fore Him.

28 For the kingdom is the|Lord's : and He is the|Gov-ernour a^mong the peo-ple.

29 All such as be fat upon|earth : have|eat-en, and wor-shipped.

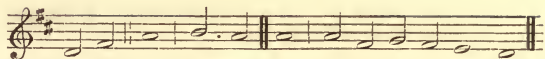
30 All they that go down into the dust shall kneel be-|fore Him : and no man hath|quick-ened his^own soul.

31 My seed shall|serve Him : they shall be counted unto the Lord|for a ge-ne-ra-tion.

32 They shall come, and the heavens shall declare His|right-eousness : unto a people that shall be|born, whom the Lord hath^made.

DAY IV.

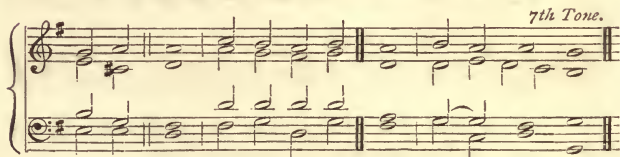
EVENING PRAYER.



GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO THE | SON : AND |  
TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND EVER |  
SHALL BE · WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM XXIII. *Dominus regit me.*



*David's confi-  
dence in God's  
grace.*

THE || Lord is|my Shep-herd : therefore can|I lack  
no-thing.

2 He shall feed me in a|green pas-ture : and lead me  
forth beside the|wa-ters of com-fort.

3 He shall con-|vert my *soul* : and bring me forth in the  
paths of righteousness,|for His Name's sake.

4 Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of  
death, I will|fear no e-vil : for Thou art with me ; Thy rod  
and Thy|*staff* com-fort me.

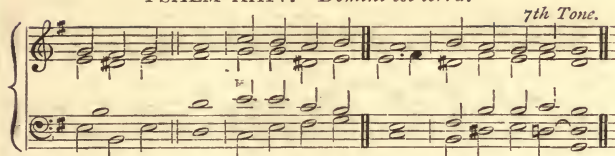
5 Thou shalt prepare a table before me against|them that  
trou-ble me : Thou hast anointed my head with oil, and  
my|cup shall be full.

6 But Thy loving-kindness and mercy shall follow me all  
the|days of my *life* : and I will dwell in the house of the|  
Lord for ev-er.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE Son : AND |  
TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

## MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM XXIV. *Domini est terra.*

THE || earth is the Lord's, and all that | there-in *is* : the *God's lordship in the world. The citizens of His spiritual kingdom.*  
compass of the world, and | they that dwell there-in.

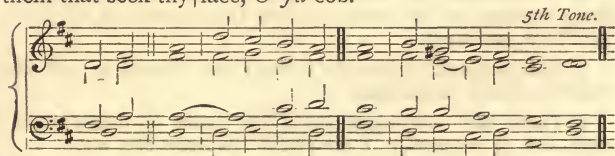
2 For He hath founded it up- | on the *seas* : and prepared |  
it up-on the floods.

3 Who shall ascend into the | hill of the *Lord* : or who  
shall rise up | in His ho-ly place?

4 Even he that hath clean | hands, and a *pure* heart : and  
that hath not lift up his mind unto vanity, nor sworn to  
de- | ceive his *neigh*-bour.

5 He shall receive the blessing | from the *Lord* : and right-  
eousness from the God of | his *sal*-va-tion.

6 This is the generation of | them that seek Him : even of  
them that seek thy | face, O *Ja*-cob.



7 Lift up your heads, O ye gates, and be ye lift up, ye *An exhortation to receive Him.*  
ever- | last-ing *doors* : and the King of | glo-ry shall *come* in.

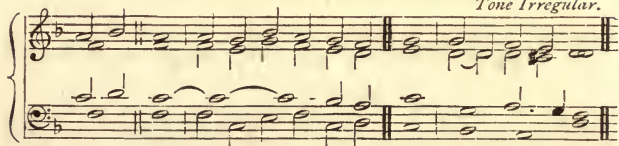
8 Who is the | King of glo-ry : it is the Lord strong and  
mighty, even the | *Lord* migh-ty in *bat*-tle.

9 Lift up your heads, O ye gates, and be ye lift up, ye  
ever- | last-ing *doors* : and the King of | glo-ry shall *come* in.

10 Who is the | King of glo-ry : even the Lord of hosts, | He  
is the *King* of glo-ry.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE *Son* : AND |  
TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM XXV. *Ad te, Domine, levavi.**Tone Irregular.*

*David's confidence in prayer. He prayeth for remission of sins, and for help in affliction.*

U N-TO || Thee, O Lord, will I lift up my soul ; My God, I have|put my trust in *Thee* : O let me not be founded, neither let mine enemies|tri-umph o-ver me.

2 For all they that hope in Thee shall|*not* be a-sham-ed : but such as transgress without a cause shall be|put to <sup>^</sup>con-fu-sion.

3 Shew|me Thy ways, O *Lord* : and|teach me *Thy* paths.

4 Lead me|forth in <sup>^</sup>Thy truth, and learn me : for Thou art the God of my salvation ; in Thee hath been my|*hope* all the <sup>^</sup>day long.

5 Call to remembrance, O|Lord, Thy ten-der mer-cies : and Thy loving-kindnesses, which|have been ev-er of <sup>^</sup>old.

6 O remember not the sins and of-|fen-ces of my *youth* : but according to Thy mercy think Thou upon me, O|Lord, for <sup>^</sup>Thy *good*-ness.

7 Gracious and|right-eous is the *Lord* : therefore will He teach|sin-ners in the way.

8 Them that are|meek shall <sup>^</sup>He guide in judge-ment : and such as are gentle,|them shall <sup>^</sup>He learn His way.

9 All the paths of the|Lord are mer-cy and <sup>^</sup>truth : unto such as keep His covenant, and His|tes-ti-mo-nies.

10 For Thy|*Name's* sake, O *Lord* : be merciful unto my|sin, for it is great.

11 What man is|he, that fear-eth the <sup>^</sup>Lord : him shall He teach in the|way that He shall choose.

12 His|soul shall dwell at *ease*: and his seed|shall in-he-rit the <sup>^</sup>land.

13 The secret of the Lord is a-|mong them that fear Him : and He will shew|them His co-ve-nant.

14 Mine eyes are ever|look-ing un-to the <sup>^</sup>Lord : for He shall pluck my|*feet* out of the <sup>^</sup>net.

15 Turn Thee unto me, | and have mer-cy up-on me : for I am desolate, | and in mis-e-ry

16 The sorrows of my | *heart* are en-larg-ed : O bring Thou me | out of my *trou*-bles.

17 Look upon my ad-|ver-si-ty and mi-sery : and for-|give me all my sin.

18 Consider mine enemies, | *how* ma-ny they *are* : and they bear a tyrannous | hate a-*gainst* me.

19 O keep my | *soul*, and de-li-ver-me : let me not be con-founded, for I have | put my trust in Thee.

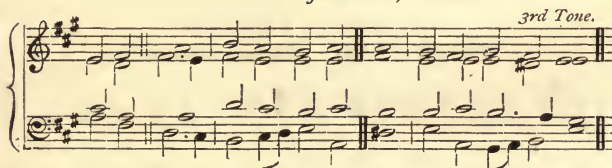
20 Let perfectness and righteous | deal-ing wait up-on me : for my | hope hath been in Thee.

21 Deliver | Is-rael, *O God* : out of | all his *trou*-bles.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE | FA-THER, AND TO THE *Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS | NOW, AND EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. *A-MEN.*

PSALM XXVI. *Judica me, Domine.*



**B**E Thou || my Judge, O Lord, for I have walked | in-no-cent-ly : my trust hath been also in the Lord, | there-fore shall I not fall. *David resorteth unto God in confidence of his integrity.*

2 Examine me, O | Lord, and prove me : try out my | *reins* and my heart.

3 For Thy loving-kindness is ever be-|fore mine *eyes* : and I will | walk in *Thy* truth.

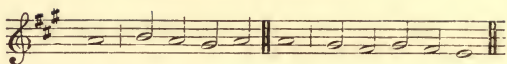
4 I have not dwelt with | *vain* per-sons : neither will I have fellowship | with the de-*ceit*-ful.

5 I have hated the congregation | of the wick-ed : and will not sit a-|mong the *un-god*-ly.

6 I will wash my hands in innocency, | *O Lord* : and so will I | go to *Thine al*-tar ;

DAY V.

EVENING PRAYER.



7 That I may shew the|voice of^thanks-giv-ing : and tell of|all Thy won-drous works.

8 Lord, I have loved the habitation|of Thy *house* : and the place where Thine|ho-nour *dwell*-eth.

9 O shut not up my soul|with the sin-ners : nor my life with the|*blood-thirs*-ty ;

10 In whose|hands is wick-edness : and their right|hand is full of gifts.

11 But as for me, I will walk|in-no-cent-ly : O deliver me, and be|mer-ciful un-to me.

12 My foot|stand-eth *right* : I will praise the Lord in the|con-gre-ga-tions.

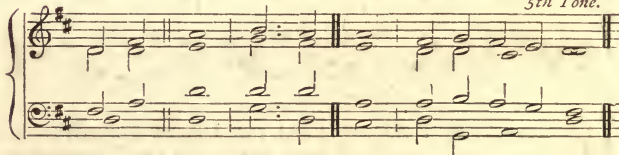
GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE^*Son* : AND| TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND|EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. *A-MEN.*

EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM XXVII. *Dominus illuminatio.*

5th Tone.



*David sustain-eth his faith by the power of God, by his love to the service of God,*

**T**HE || Lord is my light, and my salvation ; whom then shall I|fear : the Lord is the strength of my life ; of whom then|shall I be a-fraid ?

2 When the wicked, even mine enemies, and my foes, came upon me to eat up my|flesh : they|stum-bled *and* fell.

3 Though an host of men were laid against me, yet shall not my heart be a-|fraid : and though there rose up war against me, yet will I|put my trust in Him.

4 One thing have I desired of the Lord, which I will re-|quire : even that I may dwell in the house of the Lord all the days of my life, to behold the fair beauty of the Lord, and to|vi-sit His^*tem*-ple.

5 For in the time of trouble He shall hide me in His taber-|na-cle : yea, in the secret place of His dwelling shall He hide me, and set me up-|on a rock of stone.

6 And now shall He lift up mine|head : above mine enemies|round a-*bout* me.

7 Therefore will I offer in His dwelling an oblation with great|glad-ness : I will sing, and speak|prai-ses un-to the<sup>^</sup> Lord.



8 Hear-ken || unto my voice, O Lord, when I cry|un-to *by prayer.* Thee : have mercy upon|me, and *hear* me.

9 My heart hath talked of Thee, Seek|ye My *face* : Thy face,|*Lord*, will I seek.

10 O hide not Thou Thy|face from *me* : nor cast Thy servant away|in dis-*plea*-sure.

11 Thou hast|been my suc-cour : leave me not, neither forsake me, O God of|my sal-*va*-tion.

12 When my father and my|mo-ther for<sup>^</sup>sake me : the Lord|ta-keth *me* up.

13 Teach me Thy|way, O *Lord* : and lead me in the right way, be-|cause of<sup>^</sup>mine en-e-mies.

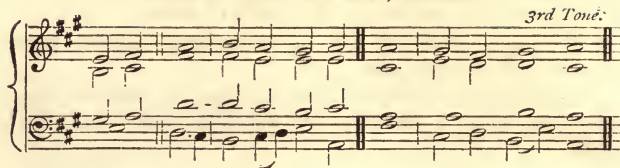
14 Deliver me not over into the will of mine|ad-ver-saries : for there are false witnesses risen up against me, and|such as *speak* wrong.

15 I should utter-|ly have faint-ed : but that I believe verily to see the goodness of the Lord in the|land of the<sup>^</sup> *liv*-ing.

16 O tarry thou the|*Lord's* lei-sure : be strong, and He shall comfort thine heart ; and put thou thy|*trust* in the Lord.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE<sup>^</sup>*Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY GHOST.:

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. *A-MEN.*

PSALM XXVIII. *Ad te, Domine.*

*David prayeth  
earnestly against  
his enemies.*

UN-TO || Thee will I cry, O Lord my *strength* : think no scorn of me ; lest, if Thou make as though Thou hearest not, I become like them that go down *in-to* the *pit*.

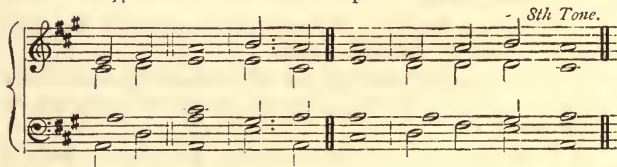
2 Hear the voice of my humble petitions when I cry *un-to Thee* : when I hold up my hands towards the mercy-seat of Thy *ho-ly* tem-ple.

3 O pluck me not away, neither destroy me with the ungodly and *wick-ed* do-ers : which speak friendly to their neighbours, but imagine *mis-chief* in their *hearts*.

4 Reward them according *to* their *deeds* : and according to the wickedness of their *own* in-ven-tions.

5 Recompense them after the *work* of *their hands* : pay them that they *have* de-serv-ed.

6 For they regard not in their mind the works of the Lord, nor the operation *of* His *hands* : therefore shall He break them down, *and* not build them *up*.



*He blesseth God.  
He prayeth for  
the people.*

7 Prai-sed || be the Lord : for He hath heard the voice of my *hum-ble* pe-ti-tions.

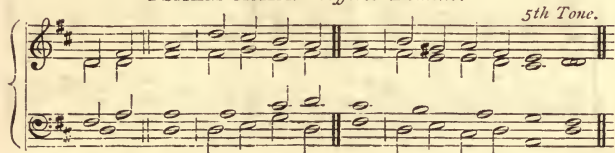
8 The Lord is my strength, and my shield ; my heart hath trusted in Him, and I am *help-ed* : therefore my heart danceth for joy, and in my song *will* I praise Him.

9 The Lord is my *strength* : and He is the wholesome defence of *His* A-noint-ed.

10 O save Thy people, and give Thy blessing unto Thine in-*he-ritance* : feed them, and set them *up* for ev-er.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO THE | SON : AND |  
TO THE HO-LY^GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND EVER |  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM XXIX. *Afferte Domino.*

BRING || unto the Lord, O ye mighty, bring young rams |  
un-to the^Lord : ascribe unto the|Lord wor-ship and^  
*strength.*

*David exhorteth  
princes to give  
glory to God, by  
reason of His  
power, and pro-  
tection of His  
people.*

2 Give the Lord the honour due|un-to^His Name : wor-  
ship the|Lord with ho-ly wor-ship.

3 It is the Lord, that com-|mand-eth the^wa-ters : it is the  
glorious|God, that ma-keth the^thun-der.

4 It is the Lord, that ruleth the sea ; the voice of the  
Lord is mighty in|o-pe-ra-tion : the voice of the|Lord is a^  
glo-rious voice.

5 The voice of the Lord breaketh the|ce-dar-trees : yea,  
the Lord breaketh the|ce-dars of Li-banus.

6 He maketh them also to|skip like a^calf : Libanus also,  
and Sirion,|like a young u-nicorn.

7 The voice of the Lord divideth the flames of fire ; the  
voice of the Lord | shak-eth the^wil-derness : yea, the Lord  
shaketh the | wil-der-ness of Ca-des.

8 The voice of the Lord maketh the hinds to bring forth  
young, and discovereth the | thick bush-es : in His temple  
doth every man | speak of His ho-nor.

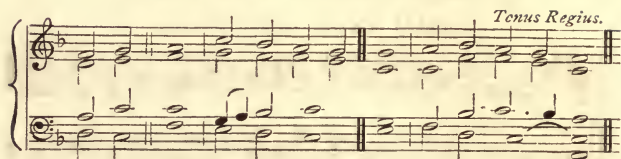
9 The Lord sitteth a-|bove the wa-ter^flood : and the  
Lord re-|main-eth a^King for ev-er.

10 The Lord shall give strength | un-to^His peo-ple : the  
Lord shall give His people the | bless-ing of peace.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE^Son : AND |  
TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

## MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM XXX. *Exaltabo te, Domine.*

*David praiseth  
God for his deliv-  
erance He ex-  
horteth others to  
praise Him by  
example of God's  
dealing with  
him.*

**I** WILL || magnify Thee, O Lord, for Thou hast | set me  
up : and not made my foes to | tri-umph o-ver me.

2 O Lord my God, I cried | un-to Thee : and | Thou hast  
heal-ed me.

3 Thou, Lord, hast brought my soul | out of *hell* : Thou  
hast kept my life from them that go | down to the pit.

4 Sing praises unto the Lord, O ye | saints of His : and  
give thanks unto Him for a remembrance | of His ho-li-ness.

5 For His wrath endureth but the twinkling of an eye, and  
in His | plea-sure is *life* : heaviness may endure for a night,  
but joy cometh | in the morn-ing.

6 And in my prosperity I said, I shall never | be re-mov-ed :  
Thou, Lord, of Thy goodness hast | made my hill so strong.

7 Thou didst | turn Thy face from *me* : and | I was *troub-*  
led.

8 Then cried I unto | Thee, O Lord : and gat me to my |  
Lord right *hum-*bly.

9 What profit is there | in my *blood* : when I go | down to  
the pit ?

10 Shall the dust give | thanks un-to *Thee* : or | shall it  
de-*clare* Thy truth ?

11 Hear, O Lord, and have | mer-cy up *on* me : Lord, be |  
Thou my *help-*er.

12 Thou hast turned my heaviness | in-to *joy* : Thou hast  
put off my sackcloth, and girded | me with *glad-*ness.

13 Therefore shall every good man sing of Thy praise  
with-*out* ceas-ing : O my God, I will give thanks unto | Thee  
for *ev-*er.

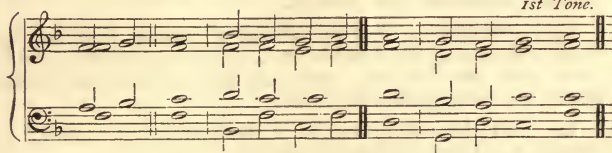
## MORNING PRAYER.

## DAY VI.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE <sup>^</sup>Son · AND |  
TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM XXXI. *In te, Domine, speravi.*



*1st Tone.*

I N|| Thee, O Lord, have I | put my *trust* : let me never be *David shewing his confidence in God craveth His help. He re-*  
put to confusion, deliver me | in Thy right-eous-ness. *joiceth in His*

2 Bow | down Thine ear to <sup>^</sup>me : make | haste to deli-ver me. *mercy.*

3 And be Thou my strong rock, and | house of de-<sup>^</sup>fence :  
that | Thou mayest save me.

4 For Thou art my strong | rock, and <sup>^</sup>my cas-tle : be Thou  
also my guide, and lead me | for Thy Name's sake.

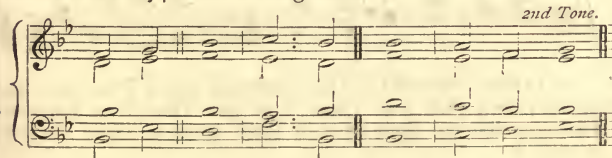
5 Draw me out of the net, that they have laid | pri-vily for  
me : for | Thou art my strength.

6 Into Thy hands I com-|mend my spi-rit : for Thou hast  
redeemed me, O | Lord, Thou God of truth.

7 I have hated them that hold of super-|stiti-ous van-ities :  
and my | trust hath been in the <sup>^</sup>Lord.

8 I will be glad, and re-|joice in <sup>^</sup>Thy mer-cy : for Thou  
hast considered my trouble, and hast known my soul | in  
ad-ver-si-ties.

9 Thou hast not shut me up into the | hand of the <sup>^</sup>en-emy :  
but hast set my | feet in a <sup>^</sup>large room.

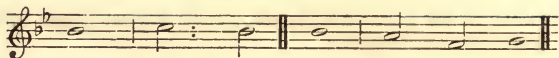


*2nd Tone.*

10 Have || mercy upon me, O Lord, for I am in | trou-ble : *He prayeth in his calamity.*  
and mine eye is consumed for very heaviness ; yea, my soul  
and my | bo-dy.

DAY VI.

MORNING PRAYER.



11 For my life is waxen old with|hea-viness : and my years with|mourn-ing.

12 My strength faileth me, because of mine i-ni-quity : and my bones are con-su-med.

13 I became a reproof among all mine enemies, but especially among my|neighbours : and they of mine acquaintance were afraid of me ; and they that did see me without conveyed them-selves from me.

14 I am clean forgotten, as a dead man out of|mind : I am become like a broken|ves-sel.

15 For I have heard the blasphemy of the|mul-titude : and fear is on every side, while they conspire together against me, and take their counsel to take a-way my life.

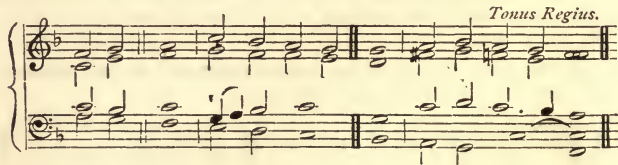
16 But my hope hath been in Thee, O|Lord : I have said,|Thou art my God.

17 My time is in Thy hand ; deliver me from the hand of mine|en-emies : and from them that|per-secute me.

18 Shew Thy servant the light of Thy|coun-tenance : and save me for Thy|mer-cy's sake.

19 Let me not be confounded, O Lord, for I have called up-on Thee : let the ungodly be put to confusion, and be put to silence|in the grave.

20 Let the lying lips be put to|si-lence : which cruelly, disdainfully, and despitefully, speak against the|right-eous.



*He praiseth God  
for His goodness.*

21 O how|| plentiful is Thy goodness, which Thou hast laid up for|them that fear Thee : and that Thou hast prepared for them that put their trust in Thee, even be-fore the sons of men !

22 Thou shalt hide them privily by Thine own presence from the pro-vo-king of all men : Thou shalt keep them secretly in Thy tabernacle|from the strife of tongues.

23 Thanks|be to the<sup>^</sup>*Lord* : for He hath shewed me  
marvellous great kindness in a|*strong ci*-ty.

24 And when I made|haste, I *said* : I am cast out of the|  
sight of *Thine* eyes.

25 Nevertheless, Thou heardest the|voice of<sup>^</sup>my *prayer* :  
when I|cri-ed un-to Thee.

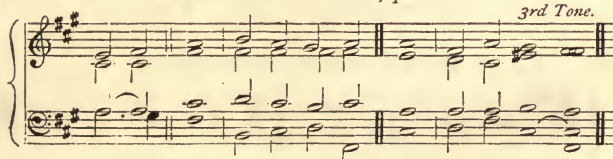
26 O love the Lord, all | ye His *saints* : for the Lord pre-  
serveth them that are faithful, and plenteously rewardeth the|  
*proud do*-er.

27 Be strong, and He shall es-|tab-lish<sup>^</sup>your *heart* : all ye  
that put your|*trust* in the Lord.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE<sup>^</sup>*Son* : AND |  
TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

## EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM XXXII. *Beati, quorum.*

**B**LESSED || is he whose unrighteousness|is for-gi-ven : *Blessedness con-*  
and whose|sin is co-vered. *sisteth in remis-*

2 Blessed is the man unto whom the Lord im-|pu-teth<sup>^</sup>no  
*sin* : and in whose spirit|there is<sup>^</sup>no *guile*. *Confession of sins*  
*giveth ease to the*

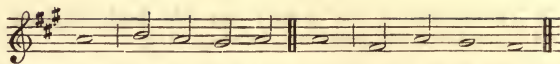
3 For while I|held my *tongue* : my bones consumed away *God's promises*  
through my|dai-ly com-<sup>^</sup>plain-ing. *bring joy.*

4 For Thy hand is heavy upon me|day and *night* : and  
my moisture is like the|drought in sum-mer.

5 I will acknowledge my sin|un-to *Thee* : and mine  
unrighteousness|have I<sup>^</sup>not *hid*.

6 I said, I will confess my sins|un-to the<sup>^</sup>*Lord* : and so  
Thou forgavest the wickedness|of my *sin*.

7 For this shall every one that is godly make his prayer  
unto Thee, in a time when Thou|mayest be *found* : but in  
the great water-floods they shall not|*come* nigh him.



8 Thou art a place to hide me in, Thou shalt pre-serve me from trou-ble : Thou shalt compass me about with songs of de-li-verance.

9 I will inform thee, and teach thee in the way where-|in thou shalt go : and I will guide thee|with mine eye.

10 Be ye not like to horse and mule, which have no|un-der-stand-ing : whose mouths must be held with bit and bridle, lest they|fall up-on thee.

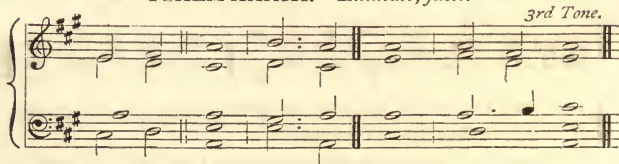
11 Great plagues remain|for the un-god-ly : but whoso putteth his trust in the Lord, mercy embraceth him on|e-very side.

12 Be glad, O ye righteous, and re-|joice in the Lord : and be joyful, all ye that are|true of heart.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE Son : AND|TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM XXXIII. *Exultate, justi.*



*God is to be  
praised for His  
goodness, for  
His power,  
and for His pro-  
vidence. Confi-  
dence is to be  
placed in God.*

RE-||JOICE in the Lord, O ye|right-eous : for it be-  
cometh well the just to be|thank-ful.

2 Praise the Lord with|harp : sing praises unto Him with  
the lute, and instrument of|ten strings.

3 Sing unto the Lord a|new song : sing praises lustily  
unto Him with a good|cou-rage.

4 For the word of the Lord is|true : and all His works  
are|faith-ful.

5 He loveth righteousness and|judge-ment : the earth is  
full of the goodness|of the Lord.

6 By the word of the Lord were the heavens | made : and  
all the hosts of them by the|breath of His mouth.

7 He gathereth the waters of the sea together, as it were, upon an | heap : and layeth up the deep, as in a | trea-sure-house.

8 Let all the earth fear the | Lord : stand in awe of Him, all ye that dwell | in the world.

9 For He spake, and it was | done : He commanded, and it | stood fast.

10 The Lord bringeth the council of the heathen to | nought : and maketh the devices of the people to be of none effect, and casteth out the counsels of | *prin*-ces.

11 The counsel of the Lord shall endure for | ev-er : and the thoughts of His heart from generation to gene- | ra-tion.

12 Blessed are the people, whose God is the Lord Je- | ho-vah : and blessed are the folk, that He hath chosen to Him to be His in- | he-ri-tance.

13 The Lord looked down from heaven, and beheld all the children of | men : from the habitation of His dwelling He considereth all them that dwell | on the earth.

14 He fashioneth all the | hearts of them : and understandeth | all their works.

15 There is no king that can be saved by the multitude of an | host : neither is any mighty man delivered by | *much* strength.

16 A horse is counted but a vain thing to save a | man : neither shall he deliver any man by his | *great* strength.

17 Behold, the eye of the Lord is upon them that | fear Him : and upon them that put their trust in His | *mer*-cy ;

18 To deliver their soul from | death : and to feed them in the | time of dearth.

19 Our soul hath patiently tarried for the | Lord : for He is our help, | and our shield.

20 For our heart shall re-joyce in | Him : because we have hoped in His | ho-ly Name.

21 Let Thy merciful kindness, O Lord, be up- | on us : like as we do put our | trust in Thee.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO THE | SON : AND TO THE | HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND EVER | SHALL BE : WORLD WITHOUT | END. A-MEN.

PSALM XXXIV. *Benedicam Domino.*

*David praiseth God, and exhorteth others thereto by his experience. They are blessed that trust in God. He exhorteth to the fear of God. The privileges of the righteous.*

**I** WILL || always give thanks | un-to the <sup>^</sup>Lord : His praise shall ever be | in my mouth.

2 My soul shall make her | boast in the <sup>^</sup>Lord : the humble shall hear there- | of, and be <sup>^</sup>glad.

3 O praise the | Lord with *me* : and let us magnify His | Name to-ge-ther.

4 I sought the | Lord, and <sup>^</sup>He heard me : yea, He delivered me out of | all my fear.

5 They had an eye unto Him, | and were light-ened : and their faces were | not a-sham-ed.

6 Lo, the poor crieth, and the | Lord hear-eth <sup>^</sup>him : yea, and saveth him out of | all his trou-bles.

7 The angel of the Lord tarrieth round about | them that fear Him : and de- | li-vereth *them*.

8 O taste, and see, how | gra-cious the <sup>^</sup>Lord is : blessed is the man that | trus-teth in <sup>^</sup>Him.

9 O fear the Lord, ye that | are His *saints* : for they that fear Him | lack no-thing.

10 The lions do lack, and | suf-fer hun-ger : but they who seek the Lord shall want no manner of | thing that <sup>^</sup>is good.

11 Come, ye children, and | hear-ken un-to <sup>^</sup>me : I will teach you the | fear of the <sup>^</sup>Lord.

12 What man is he that | lust-eth to <sup>^</sup>live : and would fain | see good *days* ?

13 Keep thy | tongue from e-vil : and thy lips, that they | speak no *guile*.

14 Eschew evil, and | *do good* : seek | peace, and en-<sup>^</sup>sue it.

15 The eyes of the Lord are | o-ver the <sup>^</sup>right-eous : and His ears are open | un-to <sup>^</sup>their *prayers*.

16 The countenance of the Lord is against|them that do  
e-vil : to root out the remembrance of them|from the *earth*.

17 The righteous cry, and the|*Lord* hear-eth them : and  
delivereth them out of | all their trou-bles.

18 The Lord is nigh unto them that are of a|con-trite  
*heart* : and will save such as be of an|hum-ble spi-rit.

19 Great are the troubles|of the right-eous : but the Lord  
delivereth him|out of *all*.

20 He keepeth | all his *bones* : so that not one of|them is  
bro-ken.

21 But misfortune shall|slay the un-god-ly : and they that  
hate the righteous|shall be de-solate.

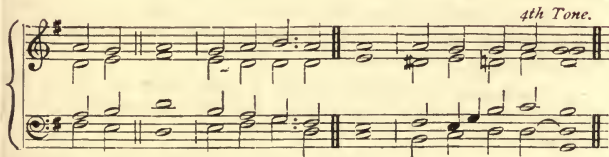
22 The Lord delivereth the|souls of His ser-vants : and  
all they that put their trust in Him shall|not be des-titute.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE *Son* : AND|  
TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

## MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM XXXV. *Judica, Domine.*



**P**LEAD || Thou my cause, O Lord, with them that|*strive* *David prayeth*  
with me : and fight Thou against them that|fight *for his own*  
a-*gainst* me. *safety, and his*  
*enemies' confu-*

2 Lay hand upon the|shield and buck-ler : and stand|up  
to *help* me. *sion. He com-*

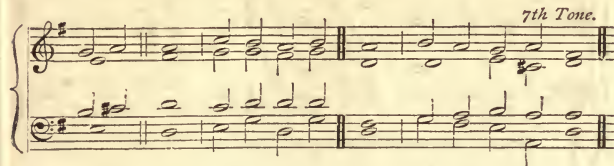
3 Bring forth the spear, and stop the way against them  
that|per-se-cute me : say unto my soul, I am|thy sal-va-tion. *wrongful deal-*  
*ing.*

## DAY VII.

## MORNING PRAYER.



18 So will I give Thee thanks in the great | con-gre-ga-tion :  
I will praise Thee a- | mong much *peo*-ple.



19 O || let not them that are mine enemies triumph over | *Thereby he in-*  
the un-god-ly : neither let them wink with their eyes that | *citeth God*  
hate me without a cause. *against them.*

20 And why ? their communing is | not for *peace* : but they  
imagine deceitful words against them that are | qui-et in the  
land.

21 They gaped upon me with their | mouths, and *said* :  
Fie on thee, fie on thee, we | saw it with our eyes.

22 This Thou hast | seen, O *Lord* : hold not Thy tongue  
then, go not | far from me, O Lord.

23 Awake, and stand up to | judge my quar-rel : avenge  
Thou my cause, my | God, and *my* Lord.

24 Judge me, O Lord my God, according | to Thy right-  
eousness : and let them not | tri-umph o-ver me.

25 Let them not say in their hearts, There, there, | so would  
we have it : neither let them say, | We have de-vour-ed  
him.

26 Let them be put to confusion and shame together, that  
re-|joice at my trou-ble : let them be clothed with rebuke  
and dishonour, that boast them- | selves a-*gainst* me.

27 Let them be glad and rejoice, that favour my | right-eous  
deal-ing : yea, let them say alway, Blessed be the Lord, who  
hath pleasure in the prosperity | of His *ser*-vant.

28 And as for my tongue, it shall be talking | of Thy right-  
eousness : and of Thy praise | all the *day* long.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE *Son* : AND |  
TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. A-MEN.

## DAY VII.

## MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM XXXVI. *Dixit injustus.*

7th Tone.



*The grievous  
estate of the  
wicked. The ex-  
cellency of God's  
mercy. David  
prayeth for  
favour to God's  
children.*

**M**Y heart || sheweth me the wickedness | of the un-god-ly :  
that there is no fear of | God be-fore his eyes.

2 For he flattereth himself in his | own sight : until his  
abominable | sin be found out.

3 The words of his mouth are unrighteous, and | full of de-  
ceit : he hath left off to behave himself wisely, | and to do  
good.

4 He imagineth mischief upon his bed, and hath set  
himself in | no good way : neither doth he abhor any thing |  
that is e-vil.

5 Thy mercy, O Lord, reacheth | un-to the hea-vens : and  
Thy faithfulness | un-to the clouds.

6 Thy righteousness standeth like the | strong moun-tains :  
Thy judgements are | like the great deep.

7 Thou, Lord, shalt save both man and beast ; How ex-  
cellent is Thy | mer-cy, O God : and the children of men shall  
put their trust under the | sha-dow of Thy wings.

8 They shall be satisfied with the plenteousness | of Thy  
house : and Thou shalt give them drink of Thy pleasures as |  
out of the ri-ver.

9 For with Thee is the | well of life : and in Thy light |  
shall we see light.

10 O continue forth Thy loving-kindness unto | them that  
know Thee : and Thy righteousness unto | them that are  
true of heart.

11 O let not the foot of pride | come a-against me : and let  
not the hand of the un- | god-ly cast me down.

12 There are they fallen, all that | work wick-edness : they  
are cast down, and shall | not be a-ble to stand.

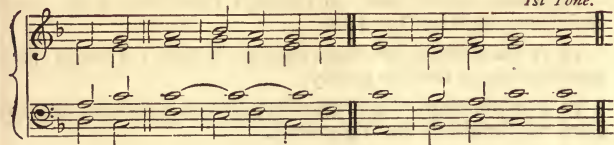
GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE Son : AND |  
TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. A-MEN.

## EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM XXXVII. *Noli amulari.*

1st Tone.



**F**RET not || thyself because | of the un-godly : neither be thou envious against the | e-vil do-ers.

2 For they shall soon be cut down | like the grass : and be withered even | as the green herb.

3 Put thou thy trust in the Lord, and be | do-ing good : dwell in the land, and verily | thou shalt be fed.

4 Delight thou | in the Lord : and He shall give | thee thy heart's de-sire.

5 Commit thy way unto the Lord, and put thy | trust in Him : and He shall | bring it to pass.

6 He shall make Thy righteousness as | clear as the light : and thy just dealing | as the noon-day.

7 Hold thee still in the Lord, and abide patiently up- | on Him : but grieve not thyself at him, whose way doth prosper, against the man that doeth after | e-vil coun-sels.

8 Leave off from wrath, and let | go dis-plea-sure : fret not thyself, else shalt thou be moved to | do e-vil.

9 Wicked doers shall be | root-ed out : and they that patiently abide the Lord, | those shall inhe-rit the land.

10 Yet a little while, and the ungodly shall be | clean gone : thou shalt look after his place, and | he shall be a-way.

11 But the meek-spirited shall pos-sess the earth : and shall be refreshed in the multi-tude of peace.

12 The ungodly seeketh counsel a- | gainst the just : and gnasheth up- | on him with his teeth.

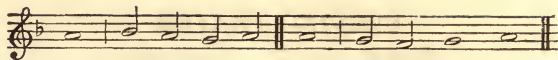
13 The Lord shall | laugh him to scorn : for He hath seen that his | day is com-ing.

14 The ungodly have drawn out the sword, and have | bent their bow : to cast down the poor and needy, and to slay such as are of a right | con-ver-sa-tion.

*David persuadeth to patience and confidence in God, by the different estate of the godly and the wicked.*

## DAY VII.

## EVENING PRAYER.



32 The law of his God is|in his *heart* : and his|go-ings shall not slide.

33 The ungodly|seeth the right-eous : and seeketh oc-|ca-sion to^slay him.

34 The Lord will not leave him|in his *hand* : nor condemn him|when he is^judg-ed.

35 Hope thou in the Lord, and keep His way, and He shall promote thee, that thou shalt pos-|sess the *land* : when the ungodly shall perish,|thou shalt see it.

36 I myself have seen the ungodly in|*great* pow-er : and flourishing like a|*green* bay-tree.

37 I went by, and|lo, he was^*gone* : I sought him, but his place could|no where be found.

38 Keep innocency, and take heed unto the|thing that^is *right* : for that shall bring a man|*peace* at the last.

39 As for the transgressors, they shall|pe-rish toge-ther : and the end of the ungodly is, they shall be rooted|out at the last.

40 But the salvation of the righteous cometh|of the *Lord* : Who is also their strength in the|time of trou-ble.

41 And the Lord shall stand|by them, and^save them : He shall deliver them from the ungodly, and shall save them, because they|put their trust in Him.

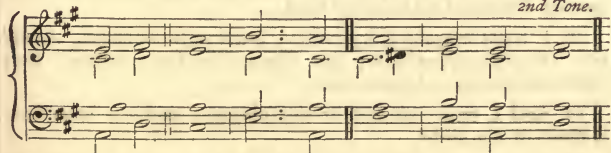
GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE^*Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

## MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM XXXVIII. *Domine, ne in furore.*

2nd Tone.

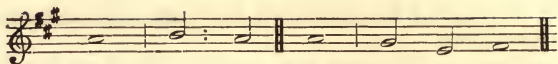


PUT me || not to rebuke, O Lord, in Thine|an-ger : neither chasten me in Thy heavy dis-|plea-sure.

*David moveth  
God to take com-  
passion of his  
pitiful case.*

## DAY VIII.

## MORNING PRAYER.



2 For Thine arrows stick fast|in me : and Thy hand|press-eth<sup>^</sup>me sore.

3 There is no health in my flesh, because of Thy dis-|pleasure : neither is there any rest in my bones, by reason|of my sin.

4 For my wickednesses are gone over my|head : and are like a sore burden, too heavy for|me to bear.

5 My wounds stink, and are cor-|rupt : through my|foolish-ness.

6 I am brought into so great trouble and|mi-sery : that I go mourning|all the<sup>^</sup>day long.

7 For my loins are filled with a sore dis-|ease : and there in no whole part in my|bo-dy.

8 I am feeble, and sore|smit-ten : I have roared for the very disquietness|of my heart.

9 Lord, Thou knowest all my de-|sire : and my groaning is not|hid from Thee.

10 My heart panteth, my strength hath|fail-ed<sup>^</sup>me : and the sight of mine eyes is|gone from me.

11 My lovers and my neighbours did stand looking upon my|trou-ble : and my kinsmen stood a-|far off.

12 They also that sought after my life laid|snares for<sup>^</sup>me : and they that went about to do me evil talked of wickedness, and imagined deceit|all the<sup>^</sup>day long.

13 As for me, I was like a deaf man, and|heard not : and as one that is dumb, who doth not|o-pen<sup>^</sup>his mouth.

14 I became even as a man that|hear-eth<sup>^</sup>not : and in whose mouth are|no re-proofs.

15 For in Thee, O Lord, have I put my|trust : Thou shalt answer for me, O|Lord my God.

16 I have required that they, even mine enemies, should not triumph|o-ver<sup>^</sup>me : for when my foot slipped, they rejoiced greatly a-|gainst me.

17 And I, truly, am set in the|plague : and my heaviness is ever|in my sight.

18 For I will confess my|wick-edness : and be sorry|for my sin.

19 But mine enemies live, and are | migh-ty : and they that hate me wrongfully are many in | *num*-ber.

20 They also that reward evil for good are a- | gainst me : because I follow the thing that | *good* is.

21 Forsake me not, O Lord my | God : be not Thou | far from me.

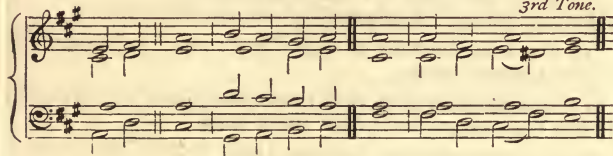
22 Haste Thee to | help me : O Lord God of my sal- | *va*-tion.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO THE | SON : AND TO THE | HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND EVER | SHALL BE : WORLD WITHOUT | END. A-MEN.

PSALM XXXIX. *Dixi, custodiam.*

3rd Tone.



I || SAID, I will take | heed to ~ my ways : that I of- | fend not in my tongue.

2 I will keep my mouth as it | were with a ~ bri-dle : while the un- | god-ly is ~ in my sight.

3 I held my tongue, and | *spake* no-thing : I kept silence, yea, even from good words ; but it was | pain and grief to ~ me.

4 My heart was hot within me, and while I was thus musing the | *fire* kin-dled : and at the last I | *spake* with my tongue ;

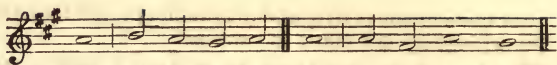
5 Lord, let me know mine end, and the number | of my days : that I may be certified how | long I have to ~ live.

6 Behold, Thou hast made my days as it | were a span long : and mine age is even as nothing in respect of Thee ; and verily every man living is alto- | ge-ther van-ity.

7 For man walketh in a vain shadow, and disquieteth him- | self in *vain* : he heapeth up riches, and cannot tell | who shall ga-ther ~ them.

8 And now, Lord, | what is ~ my *hope* : truly my | hope is ev-en ~ in Thee.

*David's care of his thoughts. The consideration of the brevity and vanity of life, the reverence of God's judgments, and prayer, are his bridles of impatience.*



9 Deliver me from|all mine of<sup>^</sup>fen-ces : and make me not a rebuke|unto the fool-ish.

10 I became dumb, and opened|not my *mouth* : for it|was Thy do-ing

11 Take Thy plague a-|way from *me* : I am even consumed by the | means of<sup>^</sup>Thy hea-vy<sup>^</sup>hand.

12 When Thou with rebukes dost chasten man for sin, Thou makest his beauty to consume away, like as it were a moth|fret-ting a<sup>^</sup>gar-ment : every man therefore|is but van-ity.

13 Hear my prayer, O Lord, and with Thine ears con-|sider my call-ing : hold not Thy|peace at my tears.

14 For I am a|strang-er with Thee : and a sojourner, as|all my fa-thers<sup>^</sup>were.

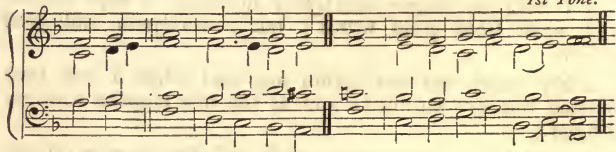
15 O spare me a little, that I may re-|co-ver<sup>^</sup>my *strength* : before I go hence,|and be no<sup>^</sup>more seen.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE<sup>^</sup>Son : AND|TO THE HO-LY<sup>^</sup>GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM XL. *Expectans expectavi.*

1st Tone.



*The benefit of  
confidence in  
God. Obedience  
is the best sacri-  
fice.*

I || WAITED patiently|for the *Lord* : and He inclined unto me, and|heard my call-ing.

2 He brought me also out of the horrible pit, out of the mire and *clay* : and set my feet upon the rock, and|or-der-ed my go-ings.

3 And He hath put a new|song in<sup>^</sup>my *mouth* : even a thanks-|giv-ing un-to<sup>^</sup>our *God*.

4 Many shall|see it, and<sup>^</sup>*fear* : and shall put their|trust in the *Lord*.

5 Blessed is the man that hath set his|hope in the<sup>^</sup>Lord :  
and turned not unto the proud, and to such as|go a-bout with  
lies.

6 O Lord my God, great are the wondrous works which  
Thou hast done, like as be also Thy thoughts which|are to  
us-ward : and yet there is no man that|or-dereth<sup>^</sup>them  
in-to Thee.

7 If I should declare them, and|speak of them : they  
should be more than|I am a-ble to express.

8 Sacrifice, and meat-offering, Thou|would-est not : but  
mine|ears hast Thou o-pened.

9 Burnt-offerings, and sacrifice for sin, hast Thou|not  
re-qui-red : then said I,|Lo, I come.

10 In the volume of the book it is written of me, that I  
should fulfil Thy will,|O my God : I am content to do it ;  
yea, Thy law is with-|in my heart.

11 I have declared Thy righteousness in the great|con-  
gre-ga-tion : lo, I will not refrain my lips, O Lord, and|that  
Thou know-est.

12 I have not hid Thy righteousness with-|in my heart :  
my talk hath been of Thy truth, and of|Thy sal-va-tion.

13 I have not kept back Thy loving|mer-cy<sup>^</sup>and truth :  
from the|great con-gre-ga-tion.

14 Withdraw not Thou Thy mercy|from me, O<sup>^</sup>Lord : *The sense of*  
let Thy loving-kindness and Thy truth|al-way pre-serve me. *David's evil*  
*inflameth his*  
*prayer.*

15 For innumerable troubles are come about me ; my sins  
have taken such hold upon me that I am not able to|look  
up : yea, they are more in number than the hairs of my  
head, and my|heart hath fail-ed<sup>^</sup>me.

16 O Lord, let it be Thy pleasure to de-|li-ver me : make  
haste, O|Lord, to help me.

17 Let them be ashamed, and confounded together, that  
seek after my|soul to des<sup>^</sup>troy it : let them be driven back-  
ward, and put to re-|buke, that wish me e-vil.

18 Let them be desolate, and re-|ward-ed<sup>^</sup>with shame :  
that say unto me, Fie upon thee,|fie up-on thee.

19 Let all those that seek Thee be joyful and|glad in  
Thee : and let such as love Thy salvation say alway, The|  
Lord be prais-ed.



20 As for me, I am|poor and nee-dy : but the Lord|car-  
eth for me.

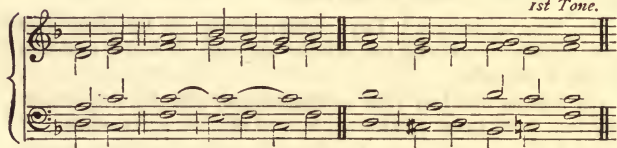
21 Thou art my helper|and re-deem-er : make no long  
tarrying, | *O my God.*

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE Son : AND|  
to the HO-LY Ghost ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|out end. A-MEN.

## EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM XLI. *Beatus qui intelligit.*



*God's care of the  
poor. David  
complains of  
his enemies'  
treachery.*

BLES-SED || is he that considereth the|poor and nee-dy :  
the Lord shall deliver him in the | time of trou-ble.

2 The Lord preserve him, and keep him alive, that he  
may be blessed up-|on earth : and deliver not Thou him into  
the|will of his en-emies.

3 The Lord comfort him, when he lieth sick up-|on his  
bed : make Thou all his|bed in his sick-ness.

4 I said, Lord, be merciful|un-to me : heal my soul, for I  
have|sin-ned a-^gainst Thee.

5 Mine enemies speak|e-vil of me : When shall he die,  
and his|name pe-rish ?

6 And if he come to see me, he|speak-eth van-ity : and  
his heart conceiveth falsehood within himself, and when he  
cometh|forth he tell-eth it.

7 All mine enemies whisper to-|ge-ther a-^gainst me : even  
against me do they i-|mag-ine this e-vil.

8 Let the sentence of guiltiness pro-|ceed a-^gainst him :  
and now that he lieth,|let him rise up no more.

9 Yea, even mine own familiar friend, | whom I trust-ed :  
who did also eat of my bread, hath | laid great wait for me.

10 But be Thou merciful unto | me, O Lord : raise Thou *He fleeth to God*  
me up again, and | I shall re-ward them. *for succour.*

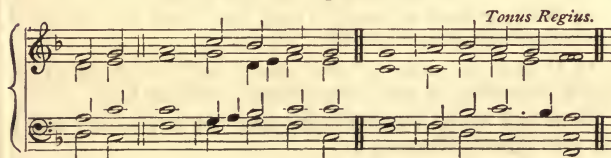
11 By this I know Thou | fa-vourest *me* : that mine enemy  
doth not | tri-umph a-<sup>g</sup>ainst me.

12. And when I am in my health, | Thou up-hold-est <sup>me</sup> :  
and shalt set me before Thy | face for ev-er.

13 Blessed be the Lord | God of Is-rael : world with- | out  
end. A-men.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE <sup>son</sup> : AND |  
TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM XLII. *Quemadmodum.*

**L**IKE as || the hart desireth the | wa-ter-brooks : so longeth *David's zeal to*  
my soul | af-ter Thee, O God. *serve God in the*

2 My soul is athirst for God, yea, even for the | liv-ing God : *temple. He en-*  
when shall I come to appear be- | fore the pre-sence of <sup>God</sup> ? *courageth his*

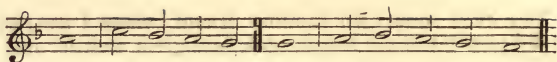
3 My tears have been my meat | day and *night* : while they  
daily say unto me, | Where is now thy God ? *soul to trust in*

4 Now when I think thereupon, I pour out my | heart by <sup>me</sup>-  
my-self : for I went with the multitude, and brought them  
forth | in-to the <sup>house</sup> of God ;

5 In the voice of praise and | thanks-giv-ing : among such  
as | keep ho-ly-day.

6 Why art thou so full of heaviness, | O my *soul* : and why  
art thou so disquiet- | ed with-<sup>in</sup> me ?

7 Put thy | trust in *God* : for I will yet give him thanks for  
the | help of <sup>His</sup> coun-te-nance.



8 My God, my soul is|vex-ed with<sup>in</sup> me : therefore will I remember Thee concerning the land of Jordan, and the little|hill of *Her-mon*.

9 One deep calleth another, because of the noise of the|wa-ter-*pipes* : all Thy waves and storms are|*gone* o-ver me.

10 The Lord hath granted His loving-kindness|in the day-time : and in the night-season did I sing of Him, and made my prayer unto the|God of *my* life.

11 I will say unto the God of my strength, Why hast|Thou for-got-ten<sup>me</sup> : why go I thus heavily, while the enemy op-|*pres-seth* me ?

12 My bones are smitten asunder|as with a<sup>sword</sup> : while mine enemies that trouble me|cast me in the teeth ;

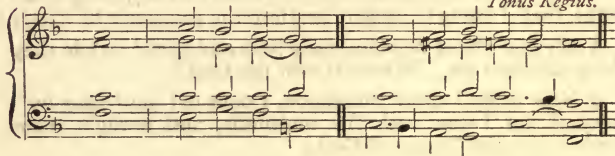
13 Namely, while they say|dai-ly un-to<sup>me</sup> : Where is|*now thy* God ?

14 Why art thou so vexed,|O my *soul* : and why art thou so disquiet-|ed with-*in* me ?

15 O put thy|trust in *God* : for I will yet thank Him, which is the help of my |count-enance, and my God.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE<sup>Son</sup> : AND|TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND |EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. *A-MEN*.

PSALM XLIII. *Judica me, Deus.**Tonus Regius.*

*David, praying to be restored to the temple, promiseth to serve God joyfully. He encourageth his soul to trust in God.*

GIVE sentence with me, O God, and defend my cause against the un-|god-ly peo-ple : O deliver me from the de-|ceit-ful and<sup>wick-ed</sup> man.

2 For Thou art the God of my strength, why hast Thou|put me from Thee : and why go I so heavily, while the enemy op-|*press-eth* me ?

3 O send out Thy light and Thy truth, that|they may lead me : and bring me unto Thy holy hill, and|to Thy *dwelling*.

4 And that I may go unto the altar of God, even unto the God of my|joy and glad-ness : and upon the harp will I give thanks unto|Thee, O God, my God.

5 Why art thou so heavy,|O my *soul* : and why art thou so disquiet-|ed with-*in* me?

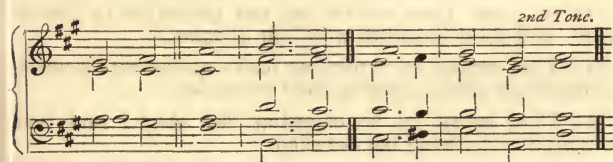
6 O put thy|trust in *God* : for I will yet give Him thanks, which is the help of my|count-enance, and my God.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE *Son* : AND|TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

## MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM XLIV. *Deus, auribus.*



WE have || heard with our ears, O God, our fathers *The Church, in memory of former favours,* have|told us : what Thou hast done in their|time of old ;

2 How Thou hast driven out the heathen with Thy hand, and planted them|in : how Thou hast destroyed the nations, and|cast them out.

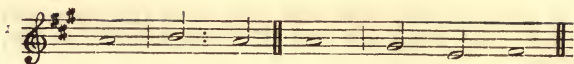
3 For they gat not the land in possession through their own|sword : neither was it their own arm that|help-ed them ;

4 But Thy right hand, and Thine arm, and the light of Thy|count-enance : because Thou hadst a favour|un-to them.

5 Thou art my King, O|God : send help unto|*Ja-cob*.

DAY IX.

MORNING PRAYER.

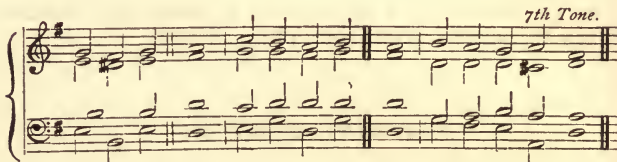


6 Through Thee will we overthrow our|en-emies : and in Thy Name will we tread them under, that rise up a-|gainst us.

7 For I will not trust in my|bow : it is not my sword that shall|help me ;

8 But it is Thou that savest us from our|en-emies : and putteth them in confusion that|hate us.

9 We make our boast of God all day|long : and will praise Thy Name for|ev-er.



*complaineth of  
their present  
evils.*

10 But||now Thou art far off, and putteth|us to con-fu-sion : and goest not|forth with our ar-mies.

11 Thou makest us to turn our backs up-|on our en-emies : so that they which | hate us spoil our goods.

12 Thou lettest us be eaten|up like *sheep* : and hast scattered us a-|mong the *hea*-then.

13 Thou sellest Thy|peo-ple for *nought* : and takest no|mo-ney for them.

14 Thou makest us to be rebuked|of our neigh-bours : to be laughed to scorn, and had in derision of them that are|round a-*bout* us.

15 Thou makest us to be a by-word a-|mong the *hea*-then : and that the people|shake their heads at us.

16 My confusion is|dai-ly be-fore me : and the shame of my|face hath co-vered me ;

17 For the voice of the slanderer|and blas-phe-mer : for the enemy | and a-*ven*-ger.

18 And though all this be come upon us, yet do we|not forget Thee : nor behave ourselves frowardly|in Thy co-ve-nant.

*Professing her  
integrity,*

19 Our heart is not|turn-ed *back* : neither our steps gone|out of *Thy* way ;

20 No, not when Thou hast smitten us into the|place of dra-gons : and covered us with the|*sha*-dow of death.

21 If we have forgotten the Name of our God, and holden up our hands to any|*strange god* : shall not God search it out ? for He knoweth the very|se-crets of the heart.

22 For Thy sake also are we killed|all the^day *long* : and are counted as sheep ap-|point-ed to be slain.



23 Up, || Lord, why|sleep-est^Thou : awake, and be not|ab-sent from^us for ev-er.

*She fervently prayeth for succour.*

24 Wherefore hidest Thou Thy|face : and forgettest our|mi-se-ry and trou-ble ?

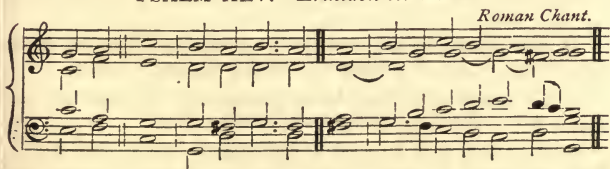
25 For our soul is brought low, even unto the|dust : our belly|cleav-eth unto the *ground*.

26 Arise, and|help us : and de-|li-ver^us for Thy mer-cy's^sake.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO THE | SON : AND | TO THE HO-LY *Ghost* ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND EVER | SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. *A-men*.

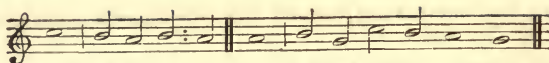
PSALM XLV. *Eructavit cor meum.*



M Y || heart is inditing of a|*good* mat-ter : I speak of the things which I have|*made* unto the *King*.

*The majesty and grace of Christ's kingdom.*

2 My tongue|is the pen : of|. a rea-dy wri-ter.



3 Thou art fairer than the|children of men : full of grace  
are Thy lips, because God hath|bless-ed Thee for ev-er.

4 Gird Thee with Thy sword upon Thy thigh, O|Thou most  
Migh-ty : according to Thy|wor-ship and re-nown.

5 Good luck have|Thou with Thine ho-nour : ride on, be-  
cause of the word of truth, of meekness, and righteousness ;  
and Thy right hand shall|teach Thee ter-rible *things*.

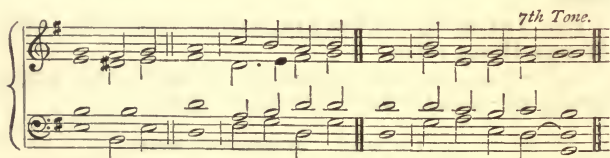
6 Thy arrows are very sharp, and the people shall be sub-  
du-ed un-to Thee : even in the midst a-|mong the *King's*  
en-emies.

7 Thy seat, O God, en-|dur-eth for ev-er : the sceptre of  
Thy kingdom|is a *right* scep-tre.

8 Thou hast loved righteousness, and|hat-ed in i-quity :  
wherefore God, even Thy God, hath anointed Thee with the  
oil of|glad-ness a-bove Thy fel-lows.

9 All thy garments smell of myrrh,|a-loses, and cas-sia :  
out of the ivory palaces, where-|by they have made Thee  
*glad*.

10 Kings' daughters were among Thy|hon-ourable wo-men :  
upon Thy right hand did stand the queen in a vesture of gold,  
wrought a-|bout with di-vers co-lours.



*The duty of the  
Church, and the  
benefits thereof.*

11 Hear-ken, O daughter, and consider, in-|cline thine *ear* :  
forget also thine own people,|and thy fa-ther's house.

12 So shall the King have pleasure|in thy beau-ty : for  
He is thy Lord God, and|wor-ship *thou* Him.

13 And the daughter of Tyre shall be there|with a *gift* :  
like as the rich also among the people shall make their  
suppli-|ca-tion be-fore Thee.

14 The King's daughter is all|glo-rious with in : her  
clothing|is of *wrought* gold.

15 She shall be brought unto the King in|rai-ment of~nee-  
dle~work : the virgins that be her fellows shall bear her  
company, and shall be|*brought* un-to Thee.

16 With joy and gladness shall|they be *brought* : and  
shall enter into the|*King's pa-lace*.

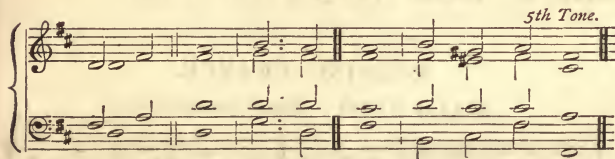
17 Instead of thy fathers|thou shalt~have chil-dren :  
whom thou mayest make|prin-ces in~all lands.

18 I will remember Thy Name from one generation|to  
a-no-ther : therefore shall the people give thanks unto  
Thee,|world with-out end.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE~Son : AND|  
TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND|EV-ER  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM XLVI. *Deus noster refugium.*



GOD is||our hope and|strength : a very present|help in *The confidence*  
trou-ble. *which the*

2 Therefore will we not fear, though the earth be|mov-ed : *God.*  
and though the hills be carried into the|midst of~the sea.

3 Though the waters thereof rage and|swell : and though  
the mountains shake at the tempest|of the same.

4 The rivers of the flood thereof shall make glad the city  
of|God : the holy place of the tabernacle|of the~most  
High-est.

5 God is in the midst of her, therefore shall she not be  
re-|mov-ed : God shall help her, and|that right ear-ly.

6 The heathen make much ado, and the kingdoms are|  
mov-ed : but God hath shewed His voice, and the earth  
shall|melt a-way.

7 The Lord of hosts is|with us : the God of Jacob is|*our*  
re-fuge.

DAY IX.

EVENING PRAYER.



*An exhortation  
so behold it.*

8 O come hither, and behold the works of the | Lord : what  
destruction He hath | brought up-on the^earth.

9 He maketh wars to cease in all the | world : He breaketh  
the bow, and knappeth the spear in sunder, and burneth the |  
cha-riots in the^fire.

10 Be still then, and know that I am | God : I will be  
exalted among the heathen, and I will be ex- | alt-ed in  
the^earth.

11 The Lord of hosts is | with us : the God of Jacob | is our  
re-fuge.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO THE | SON : AND |  
TO THE HO-LY^GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND EVER |  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. A-MEN.

EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM XLVII. *Omnes gentes, plaudite.*

*Roman Chant.*



*The nations are  
exhorted cheer-  
fully to entertain  
the kingdom of  
Christ.*

O CLAP || your hands together, | all ye peo-ple : O sing  
unto | God with the^voice of me-lody.

2 For the Lord is high, | and to^be fear-ed : He is the  
great | King upon all the earth.

3 He shall subdue the | peo-ple un-der^us : and the |  
na-tions un-der^our feet.

4 He shall choose out an | he-ritage for us : even the wor-  
ship of | Ja-cob whom He lov-ed.

5 God is gone up with a | mer-ry noise : and the | Lord with  
the^sound of^the trump.

6 O sing praises, sing praises | unto our God : O sing  
praises, sing | prai-ses un-to^our King.

7 For God is the King of|all the earth : sing ye|praises with un-der-stand-ing.

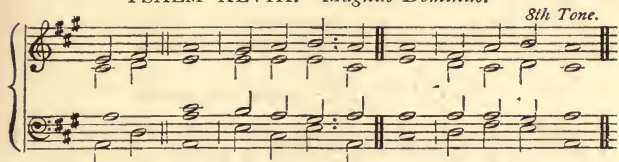
8 God reigneth|o-ver the^hea-then : God sitteth up-|on His ho-ly *seat*.

9 The princes of the people are joined unto the people of the|God of A-braham : for God, Which is very high exalted, doth defend the earth,|as it^were with a *shield*.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE^SON : AND | TO THE HO-LY *Ghost* ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. *A-men*.

PSALM XLVIII. *Magnus Dominus.*



GREAT is || the^Lord, and highly|to be prais-ed : in the city of our God, even up-|on His ho-ly^hill. *The ornaments and privileges of the Church.*

2 The hill of Sion is a fair place, and the joy|of the^whole earth : upon the north-side lieth the city of the great King ; God is well known in her palaces|as a^sure re-fuge.

3 For lo, the|kings of the^earth : are gathered, and gone|by to-ge-ther.

4 They marvelled to|see such things : they were astonish-ed, and|sud-denly cast down.

5 Fear came there upon them,|and sor-row : as upon a woman|in her tra-vail.

6 Thou shalt break the|ships of the^sea : through|. the east-wind.

7 Like as we have heard, so have we seen in the city of the Lord of hosts, in the city|of our God : God upholdeth the | same for ev-er.

8 We wait for Thy loving-|kind-ness, O^God : in the|midst of^Thy tem-ple.

9 O God, according to Thy Name, so is Thy praise unto the | *world's* end : Thy right hand is | full of right-eousness.



10 Let the mount Sion rejoice, and the daughter of Ju-dah be<sup>^</sup>glad : be-<sup>^</sup>cause of Thy judge-ments.

11 Walk about Sion, and go<sup>^</sup>round a-bout her : and<sup>^</sup>tell the towers thereof.

12 Mark well her bulwarks,<sup>^</sup> set up<sup>^</sup>her hou-ses : that ye may tell<sup>^</sup>them that<sup>^</sup>come af-ter.

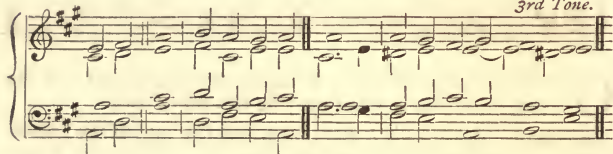
13 For this God is our God for<sup>^</sup>ev-er and<sup>^</sup>ev-er : He shall be our<sup>^</sup>guide un-to<sup>^</sup>death.

GLO-<sup>^</sup>RY BE TO THE FATHER,<sup>^</sup> AND TO THE<sup>^</sup>SON : AND<sup>^</sup> TO THE HO-LY<sup>^</sup>GHOST ;

AS IT <sup>^</sup>WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND<sup>^</sup>EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-<sup>^</sup>OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM XLIX. *Audite hæc, omnes.*

3rd Tone.



*An earnest per-  
suasion to build  
the faith of  
resurrection, not  
on worldly  
power, but on  
God. Worldly  
prosperity is not  
to be admired.*

O <sup>^</sup>HEAR ye this,<sup>^</sup> all ye peo-ple : po<sup>^</sup>nder it with your ears, all ye that<sup>^</sup>dw<sup>^</sup>ell in the world ;

2 High and low,<sup>^</sup> rich and *poor* : one<sup>^</sup> with an-o-ther.

3 My mouth shall<sup>^</sup>speak of wis-dom : and my heart shall muse of<sup>^</sup>un-der-stand-ing.

4 I will incline mine ear<sup>^</sup>to the pa-rable : and shew my dark<sup>^</sup>speech up-on the<sup>^</sup>harp.

5 Wherefore should I fear in the<sup>^</sup>days of wick-edness : and when the wickedness of my heels compasseth me<sup>^</sup>round a-bout.

6 There be some that put their<sup>^</sup>trust in<sup>^</sup>their *goods* : and boast themselves in the multitude<sup>^</sup>of their rich-es.

7 But no man may de-<sup>^</sup>liv-er<sup>^</sup>his bro-ther : nor make agreement unto<sup>^</sup>God for him ;

8 For it cost more to re-<sup>^</sup>deem their *souls* : so that he must let that a-<sup>^</sup>lone for ev-er ;

9 Yea, though he *live long* : and *see* not the *grave*.

10 For he seeth that wise men also die, and *pe-rish* to-*geth-er* : as well as the ignorant and foolish, and leave their *rich-es* for o-*ther*.

11 And yet they think that their houses shall con-*ti-nue* for-*ev-er* : and that their dwelling-places shall endure from one generation to another ; and call the lands *af-ter* *their own names*.

12 Nevertheless, man will not a-*bide* in ho-*nour* : **seeing** he may be compared unto the beasts that perish ; *this* is the way of *them*.

13 This *is* their fool-*ishness* : and their posterity *praise* *their* say-*ing*.

14 They lie in the hell like sheep, death gnaweth upon them, and the righteous shall have domination over them *in* the morn-*ing* : their beauty shall consume in the sepulchre *out of* *their* dwell-*ing*.

15 But God hath delivered my soul from the *place of hell* : for *He* shall re-*ceive* me.

16 Be not thou afraid, though *one* be *made rich* : or if the glory of his *house* be in-*creas-ed* ;

17 For he shall carry nothing away with him *when* he di-*eth* : neither *shall* his *pomp* fol-*low* *him*.

18 For while he lived, he counted himself an *hap-py man* : and so long as thou doest well unto thyself, *men* will *speak* good of *thee*.

19 He shall follow the generation *of* his fa-*thers* : and shall *ne-ver* *see light*.

20 Man being in honour hath no *un-der-stand-ing* : but is compared unto the *beasts that pe-rish*.

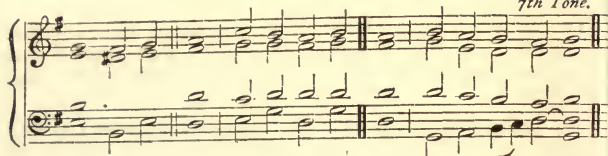
GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE *Son* : AND |  
to the HO-LY *GHOST* ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER  
SHALL BE ; WORLD WITH-*out end*. A-MEN.

## MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM L. *Deus decorum.*

7th Tone.



*The majesty of  
God in the  
Church. His  
order to gather  
saints.*

THE || Lord, even the most mighty | God, hath spo-ken :  
and called the world, from the rising up of the sun,  
unto the | go-ing down there-of.

2 Out of Sion hath | God ap-pear-ed : in | per-fect *beau-ty*.

3 Our God shall come, and shall | not keep si-lence : there  
shall go before Him a consuming fire, and a mighty tempest  
shall be stirred up | round a-*bout* Him.

4 He shall call the heaven | from a-*bove* : and the earth,  
that He may | judge His *peo-ple*.

5 Gather My saints to- | geth-er un-to ^ Me : those that have  
made a covenant with | Me with sa-cri-fice.

6 And the heaven shall de- | clare His right-eousness : for |  
God is Judge Him-self.

7th Tone.



*The pleasure of  
God is not in  
ceremonies,*

7 Hear, || O My people, and | I will speak : I Myself will  
testify against thee, O Israel ; for I am God, | e-ven thy  
God.

8 I will not reprove thee because of thy sacrifices, or for  
thy burnt | off-er-ings : because they were not | al-way ^ be-fore  
Me.

9 I will take no bullock | out of ^ thine house : nor he-goat |  
out of ^ thy *fold*s.

10 For all the beasts of the | forest are Mine : and so are  
the cattle up- | on a thou-sand ^ hills.

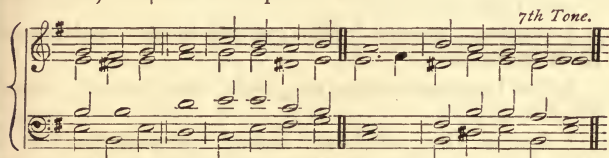
11 I know all the fowls upon the *moun-tains* : and the wild beasts of the field are *in My sight*.

12 If I be hungry, I will *not* tell thee : for the whole world is Mine, and *all that is therein*.

13 Thinkest thou that I will *eat* bulls' flesh : and *drink* the blood of *goats* ?

14 Offer unto God thanks- *giv-ing* : and pay thy vows unto the *Most High-est*.

15 And call upon Me in the time of *trou-ble* : so will I hear thee, and *thou shalt praise Me*.



16 But || unto the ungodly *said God* : Why dost thou preach My laws, and takest My *co-venant* in thy mouth ; *but in sincerity of obedience.*

17 Whereas thou hatest to *be re-form-ed* : and hast cast My *words be-hind* thee ?

18 When thou sawest a thief, thou *con-sent-edst* un-to *him* : and hast been partaker *with the a-dul-ter-ers*.

19 Thou hast let thy *mouth* speak wick-edness : and with thy tongue thou hast *set* forth de-*ceit*.

20 Thou satest, and spakest a-*gainst* thy bro-ther : yea, and hast slandered thine *own* mo-ther's son.

21 These things hast thou done, and I held My tongue, and thou thoughtest wickedly, that I am even such a one *as thy-self* : but I will reprove thee, and set before thee the *things that thou hast done*.

22 O consider this, ye that for-*get God* : lest I pluck you away, and there be *none* to deli-ver you.

23 Whoso offereth Me thanks and praise, he *ho-noureth Me* : and to him that ordereth his conversation right will I shew the sal-*va-tion of God*.

GLO- || RV BE TO THE FATHER, *AND TO THE Son* : AND | TO THE HO-*LY GHOST* ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-*ER* SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-*OUT* END. A-MEN.

PSALM LI. *Miserere mei, Deus.**Tone Irregular.*

*David prayeth  
for remission of  
sins, whereof he  
maketh a deep  
confession. He  
prayeth for sanc-  
tification.*

**H**AVE || mercy upon me, O God, | af-ter Thy great good-  
ness : according to the multitude of Thy mercies do  
a-|way mine of-*fen*-ces.

2 Wash me | through-ly from my wick-edness : and | cleanse  
me from my sin.

3 For | I ac-know-ledge ^ my *faults* : and my sin is | ev-er  
be-*fore* me.

4 Against Thee only have I sinned, and done this | e-vil in  
Thy *sight* : that Thou mightest be justified in Thy saying,  
and clear when | Thou art *judg*-ed.

5 Behold, | I was sha-pen ^ in wick-edness : and in sin hath  
my | mo-ther con-*ceiv*-ed me.

6 But lo, Thou requirest | truth in the ^ in-ward *parts* : and  
shalt make me to understand | wis-dom se-cret-ly.

7 Thou shalt purge me with hyssop, and | I shall be *clean* :  
Thou shalt wash me, and I shall be | *whi*-ter than snow.

8 Thou shalt make me | hear of joy and glad-ness : that  
the bones which Thou hast | bro-ken may re-joice.

9 Turn |. Thy face from ^ my *sins* : and put out | all my *mis*-  
deeds.

10 Make me a | *clean* heart, O *God* : and renew a right |  
spi-rit with ^ in me.

11 Cast me not a-|way from *Thy* pre-sence : and take not  
Thy Holy | Spi-rit *from* me.

12 O give me the comfort of | *Thy* help a-*gain* : and  
stablish me with | Thy free *Spi*-rit.

13 Then shall I teach Thy | *ways* un-to the ^ wick-ed : and  
sinners shall be con-|vert-ed un-to Thee.

14 Deliver me from blood-guiltiness, O God, Thou that |  
art the God of ^ my *health* : and my tongue shall | sing  
of ^ Thy right-eous-ness.

*God delighteth  
not in sacrifice,  
but in sincerity.  
He prayeth for  
the Church.*

15 Thou shalt open my lips, O Lord: and my mouth shall shew Thy praise.

16 For Thou desirest no sacrifice, else would I give it Thee: but Thou delightest not in burnt-off-er-ings.

17 The sacrifice of God is a troubled spirit: a broken and contrite heart, O God, shalt Thou not despise.

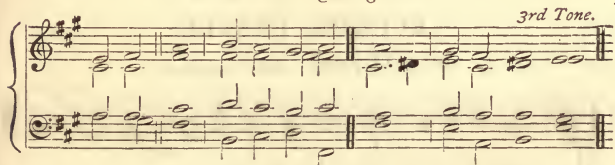
18 O be favourable and gracious un-to Si-on: build Thou the walls of Je-ru-sa-lem.

19 Then shalt Thou be pleased with the sacrifice of righteousness, with the burnt-off-er-ings and ob-lations: then shall they offer young bullocks up-on Thine al-tar.

GLO-|| RY BE TO THE FA-THER, AND TO THE Son: AND TO THE HO-LY GHOST;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS | NOW, AND EV-ER SHALL BE: WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM LII. *Quid gloriaris?*



WHY || boastest thou thyself, thou ty-rant: that thou canst do mis-chief;

2 Whereas the good-ness of God: en-dureth yet dai-ly?

3 Thy tongue imagineth wick-ed-ness: and with lies thou cuttest like a sharp ra-zor.

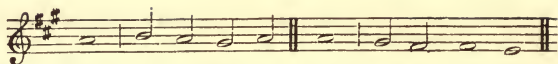
4 Thou hast loved unrighteousness more than good-ness: and to talk of lies more than right-eousness.

5 Thou hast loved to speak all words that may do hurt: O thou false tongue.

6 Therefore shall God de-stroy thee for ever: He shall take thee, and pluck thee out of thy dwelling, and root thee out of the land of the liv-ing.

7 The righteous also shall see this, and fear: and shall laugh him to scorn:

*David, condemn-  
ing the spiteful-  
ness of Doeg,  
prophesieth his  
destruction.  
The righteous  
shall rejoice at  
it. David, upon  
his confidence in  
God's mercy,  
giveth thanks.*



8 Lo, this is the man that took not God for his *strength* : but trusted unto the multitude of his riches, and strengthened himself in his wick-edness.

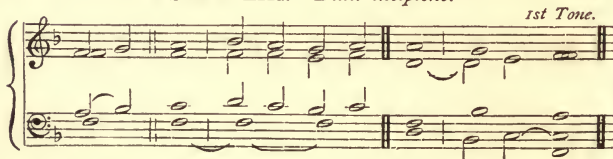
9 As for me, I am like a green olive-tree in the house of God : my trust is in the tender mercy of God for ever and ev-er.

10 I will always give thanks unto Thee for that Thou hast *done* : and I will hope in Thy Name, for Thy saints like it *well*.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE *Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY *GHOST* ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

## EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM LIII. *Dixit insipiens.*

*David describeth the corruption of a natural man. He convinceth the wicked by the light of their own conscience. He glorieth in the salvation of God.*

THE || foolish body hath | said in his *heart* : There is | no God.

2 Corrupt are they, and become abominable | in their wick-edness : there is none that | do-eth *good*.

3 God looked down from heaven upon the | children of *men* : to see if there were any, that would understand, and seek | af-ter *God*.

4 But they are all gone out of the way, they are altogether become a-| bom-i-na-ble : there is also none that doeth good, | no not *one*.

5 Are not they without understanding that | *work* wick-edness : eating up my people as if they would eat bread ? they have not called up-| on God.

6 They were afraid where *no* fear was : for God hath broken the bones of him that besieged thee ; thou hast put them to confusion, because God hath de-*spis*-ed them.

7 Oh, that the salvation were given unto Israel *out* of Si-on : Oh, that the Lord would deliver His people out of cap-*ti*-vity !

8 Then should *Ja*-cob re-*joice* : and Israel should be right glad.

GLO-*RY* BE TO THE FATHER, *AND* TO THE *Scn* : *AND* TO THE *HO-LY* *GHOST* ;

AS IT *WAS* IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, *AND* *EV-ER* SHALL BE : WORLD WITHOUT END. *A-MEN*.

PSALM LIV. *Deus, in Nomine.*



**S**AVE me, *O* God, *for* Thy Name's sake : and avenge me in *Thy* strength. *David, complaining of the Ziphims, prayeth for salvation. Upon his confidence in God's help he promiseth sacrifice.*

2 Hear my *prayer*, *O* *God* : and hearken unto the *words* of *my* mouth.

3 For strangers are risen *up* a-*gainst* me : and tyrants, which have not God before their eyes, seek *after* my soul.

4 Behold, *God* is *my* help-*er* : the Lord is with them that *up*-*hold* my soul.

5 He shall reward evil *un-to* *mine* en-*emies* : destroy Thou them *in* Thy truth.

6 An offering of a free heart will I give Thee, and praise Thy *Name*, *O* *Lord* : because it is so *com-forta-ble*.

7 For He hath delivered me out of *all* my trou-*ble* : and mine eye hath seen His desire upon mine *en-e-mies*.

GLO-*RY* BE TO THE FATHER, *AND* TO THE *Son* : *AND* TO THE *HO-LY* *GHOST* ;

AS IT *WAS* IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, *AND* *EV-ER* SHALL BE : WORLD WITHOUT END. *A-MEN*.

PSALM LV. *Exaudi, Deus.*

1st Tone.



*David in his  
prayer com-  
plaineth of his  
fearful case.*

**H**EAR my || prayer, | *O God* : and hide not Thy- | self from  
my pe-ti-tion.

2 Take heed unto | me, and hear me : how I mourn in  
my | *prayer*, and am vex-ed.

3 The enemy crieth so, and the ungodly cometh | on so *fast* :  
for they are minded to do me some mischief ; so maliciously |  
are they set a-*gainst* me.

4 My heart is disquiet- | ed with-in me : and the fear of |  
death is fallen up-on me.

5 Fearfulness and trembling are | come up-on me : and an  
horrible dread hath | *o-ver-whelm-ed* me.

6 And I said, O that I had | wings like a *dove* : for then  
would I flee a- | way, and be at *rest*.

7 Lo, then would I get me a- | way far *off* : and re- | *main* in  
the wil-*derness*.

8 I would make | haste to *es-cape* : because of the stormy |  
*wind* and tem-pest.

7th Tone.



*He prayeth  
against his ene-  
mies, of whose  
wickedness and  
treachery he  
complaineth.*

9 De- || stroy their tongues, O Lord, | and di-*vide* them :  
for I have spied unrighteousness and strife | in the ci-ty.

10 Day and night they go about within the | walls there-*of* :  
mischief also and sorrow are | in the midst of it.

11 Wickedness | is there-*in* : deceit and guile go not | out  
of their *streets*.

12 For it is not an open enemy that hath done me | this  
dis-hon-our : for then I | could have borne it.

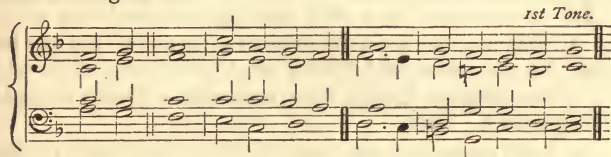
13 Neither was it mine adversary, that did magnify him- |

self a-<sup>gainst</sup> me : for then peradventure I would have hid my-|self from *him*.

14 But it was even|thou, my com<sup>pan</sup>-ion : my guide, and mine own fa-|mi-liar *friend*.

15 We took sweet|coun-sel to<sup>ge</sup>-ther : and walked in the house of|God as *friends*.

16 Let death come hastily upon them, and let them go down|quick in-to<sup>hell</sup> : for wickedness is in their dwellings,|and a-mong them.



17 As for || me, I will|call upon *God* : and the|Lord shall *save* me. *He comforteth himself in God's preservation of him, and confusion of his enemies.*

18 In the evening, and morning, and at noon-day will I pray,|and that in-stantly : and|He shall hear my voice.

19 It is He that hath delivered my soul in peace from the battle that|was a-<sup>gainst</sup> me : for there were|ma-ny *with* me.

20 Yea, even God, that endureth for ever, shall hear me, and|bring them *down* : for they will not|turn, nor *fear* God.

21 He laid his hands upon such as be at|*peace* with Him : and he|brake his co-ve-nant.

22 The words of his mouth were softer than butter, having|war in<sup>his</sup> *heart* : his words were smoother than oil, and|yet be they<sup>ve</sup>-ry swords.

23 O cast thy burden upon the Lord, and|He shall nou-rish<sup>thee</sup> : and shall not suffer the righteous to|fall for *ev*-er.

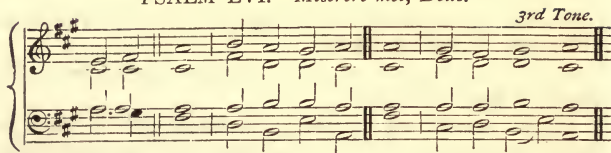
24 And|as for *them* : Thou, O God, shalt bring them into the|pit of de<sup>struc</sup>-tion.

25 The blood-thirsty and deceitful men shall not live out|their *days* : nevertheless, my trust shall be in|*Thee, O Lord*.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE<sup>son</sup> : AND|TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

## MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM LVI. *Miserere mei, Deus.*

*David, praying to God in confidence of His word, complaineth of his enemies. He professeth his confidence in God's word, and promiseth to praise Him.*

**B**E || merciful unto me, O God, for man goeth about | to de-vour me : he is daily fighting, and | troub-ling me.

2 Mine enemies are daily in hand to | swal-low me up : for they be many that fight against me, O | Thou most High-est.

3 Nevertheless, though I am | some-time a ~fraid : yet put | I my trust in ~Thee.

4 I will praise God, be- | cause of ~His word : I have put my trust in God, and will not fear what flesh can | do un-to ~me.

5 They daily mis- | take my words : all that they imagine is to | do me e-vil.

6 They hold all together, and | keep them ~selves close : and mark my steps, when they lay | wait for my soul.

7 Shall they escape | for their wick-edness : Thou, O God, in Thy dis- | plea-sure shalt ~cast them down.

8 Thou tellest my flittings ; put my tears | into Thy bot-tle : are not these things | no-ted in Thy book ?

9 Whensoever I call upon Thee, then shall mine enemies be | put to ~flight : this I know ; for | God is on my side.

10 In God's word | will I re~joice : in the Lord's word | will I com-fort ~me.

11 Yea, in God have I | put my trust : I will not be afraid what man can | do un-to ~me.

12 Unto Thee, O God, will I | pay my vows : unto | Thee will ~I give thanks.

13 For Thou hast delivered my soul from death, and my feet from fal-ling : that I may walk before God in the | light of ~the liv-ing.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE ~Son : AND | TO THE HO-LY ~GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM LVII. *Miserere mei, Deus.*

2nd Tone.



**B**E || merciful unto me, O God, be merciful unto me, for my soul trusteth in Thee : and under the shadow of Thy wings shall be my refuge, until this tyranny be o-ver-past. *David in prayer fleeing unto God complaineth of his dangerous case.*

2 I will call unto the most high | God : even unto the God that shall perform the cause which I | have in hand.

3 He shall send from | hea-ven : and save me from the reproof of him that would | eat me up.

4 God shall send forth His mercy and | truth : my soul is among | li-ons.

5 And I lie even among the children of men, that are set on | fire : whose teeth are spears and arrows, and their | tongue a sharp sword.

6 Set up Thyself, O God, above the | hea-vens : and Thy glory above | all the earth.

7 They have laid a net for my feet, and pressed down my | soul : they have digged a pit before me, and are fallen into the midst of | it them-selves.

8th Tone.

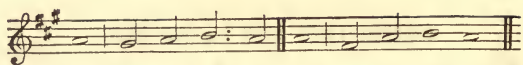


8 My || heart is fixed, O God, my | heart is fix-ed : I will | sing, and give praise. *He encouragetie himself to praise God.*

9 Awake up, my glory ; awake, | lute and harp : I myself will a- | wake right ear-ly.

10 I will give thanks unto Thee, O Lord, a- | mong the peo-ple : and I will sing unto Thee a- | mong the na-tions.

11 For the greatness of Thy mercy reacheth | un-to the hea-vens : and Thy truth | un-to the clouds.



12 Set up Thyself, O God, a-|bove the hea-vens : and Thy glory a-|bove all the earth.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE SON : AND|TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM LVIII. *Si vere utique.*



*David reproveth wicked judges, describeth the nature of the wicked, devoteth them to God's judgements, whereat the righteous shall rejoice.*

ARE your || minds set upon righteousness, O ye | con-gre-ga-tion : and do ye judge the thing that is right,|O ye sons of men?

2 Yea, ye imagine mischief in your heart up-|on the earth : and your hands | deal with wick-ed-ness.

3 The ungodly are froward, even from their|mo-ther's womb : as soon as they are born, they go a-|stray, and speak lies.

4 They are venomous as the poison|of a ser-pent : even like the deaf adder that | stop-peth her ears ;

5 Which refuseth to hear the | voice of the charm-er : charm he | ne-ver so wise-ly.

6 Break their teeth, O God, in their mouths ; smite the jaw-bones of the|li-ons, O Lord : let them fall away like water that runneth apace ; and when they shoot their arrows|let them be root-ed out.

7 Let them consume away like a snail, and be like the untimely|fruit of a wo-man : and let|them not see the sun.

8 Or ever your pots be made|hot with thorns : so let indignation vex him, even as a|thing that is raw.

9 The righteous shall rejoice when he | se-eth the ven-

geance : he shall wash his footsteps in the blood of the un-  
god-ly.

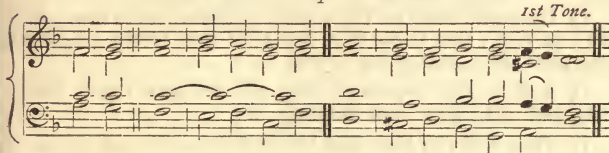
10 So that a man shall say, Verily there is a re-ward for  
the righ-teous : doubtless there is a God that judg-eth the  
earth.

GLO||RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE Son : AND|  
TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

## EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM LIX. *Eripe me de inimicis.*



D E-||LIVER me from mine enemies, | O God : defend me  
from them that | rise up a-against me.

*David prayeth  
to be delivered  
from his enemies.  
He complaineth  
of their cruelty.*

2 O deliver me from the | wick-ed do-ers : and save me  
from the | blood-thirsty men.

3 For lo, they lie waiting | for my soul : the mighty men  
are gathered against me, without any offence or | fault of me,  
O Lord.

4 They run and prepare themselves with- | out my fault :  
arise Thou therefore to | help me, and be-hold.

5 Stand up, O Lord God of hosts, Thou God of Israel, to  
visit | all the hea-then : and be not merciful unto them that of-  
fend of mali-cious wicked-ness.

6 They go to and | fro in the even-ing : they grin like a  
dog, and run a- | bout through the ci-ty.

7 Behold, they speak with their mouth, and swords are |  
in their lips : for | who doth hear?

8 But Thou, O Lord, shalt have them | in de-ri-sion : and  
Thou shalt laugh all the | hea-then to scorn.

9 My strength will I ascribe ! un-to Thee : for Thou art  
the | God of my re-fuge.

N.B. Tone changes for v. 10.

1st Tone.



*He trusteth in  
God. He prayeth  
against them.  
He praiseth God.*

10 God || sheweth me His | good-ness plen-teously : and  
God shall let me see my desire up- | on mine en-emies.

11 Slay them not, lest my | peo-ple forget it : but scatter  
them abroad among the people, and put them down, O | Lord  
our de-fence.

12 For the sin of their mouth, and for the words of their  
lips, they shall be taken | in their *pride* : and why ? their  
preaching is of | *cur-sing* and *lies*.

13 Consume them in Thy wrath, consume them, that | they  
may pe-rish : and know that it is God that ruleth in Jacob,  
and unto the | *ends* of the *world*.

14 And in the evening | they will re<sup>~</sup>turn : grin like a  
dog, and will | go a-bout the ci-ty.

15 They will run here and | there for *meat* : and grudge if  
they | be not sa-tis-fied.

16 As for me, I will sing of Thy power, and will praise  
Thy mercy be- | times in the <sup>~</sup>morn-ing : for Thou hast been  
my defence and refuge in the | day of *my* trou-ble.

17 Unto Thee, O my strength, | will I *sing* : for Thou, O  
God, art my refuge, and my | mer-ci-ful God.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE <sup>~</sup>Son : AND |  
TO THE HO-LY Ghost ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | out end. A-MEN.

PSALM LX. *Deus, repulisti nos.*

1st Tone.



*David, com-  
plaining to God  
of former judge-  
ments, now, upon  
better hope,  
prayeth for de-  
liverance.*

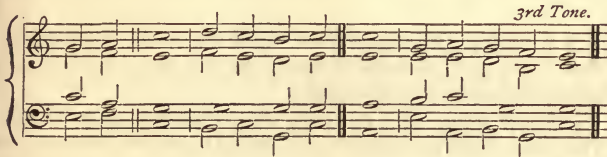
O || GOD, Thou hast cast us out, and scattered | us a-  
broad : Thou hast also been displeased ; O turn Thee |  
un-to us a-gain.

2 Thou hast moved the land, | and di-vi-ded it : heal the sores thereof, | for it *shak*-eth.

3 Thou hast shewed Thy people | hea-vy *things* : Thou hast given us a | drink of dead-ly wine.

4 Thou hast given a token for | such as fear Thee : that they may triumph be- | *cause* of the truth.

5 Therefore were Thy be-|lov-ed de<sup>li</sup>-vered : help me with Thy right | hand, and *hear* me.



6 God hath || spoken in His holiness, I will rejoice, and di-|vide Si-chem : and mete out the|val-ley of <sup>Comf</sup>*orting him-* <sup>self in God's</sup>*Suc*-coth. <sup>promises, he</sup>

7 Gilead is mine, and Ma-|nass-es is <sup>craveth that help</sup>*mine* : Ephraim also is the strength of my head ; Judah is my|<sup>whereon he</sup>*law-giv*-er ; <sup>trusteth.</sup>

8 Moab is my wash-pot ; over Edom will I cast|out my *shoe* : Philistia, | be thou glad of me.

9 Who will lead me into the|*strong* ci-ty : who will bring me|in-to *E*-dom ?

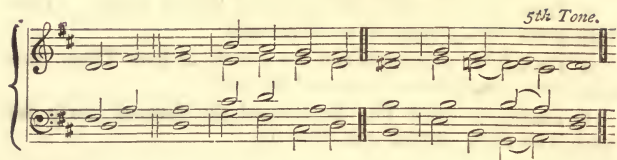
10 Hast not Thou cast us|out, O *God* : wilt not Thou, O God go | *out* with our hosts ?

11 O be Thou our|help in trou-ble : for|vain is the<sup>help</sup> of man.

12 Through God will we|do great *acts* : for it is He that shall tread | down our en-e-mies.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE<sup>Son</sup> : AND|TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. *A-MEN.*

PSALM LXI. *Exaudi, Deus.*

*David fleeth to  
God upon his  
former experi-  
ence. He voweth  
perpetual ser-  
vice unto Him,  
because of His  
promises.*

**H**EAR my || crying, | *O God* : give ear | un-to my prayer.  
2 From the ends of the earth will I | call upon Thee :  
when my heart | is in hea-viness.

3 O set me up upon the rock that is | high-er than *I* : for  
Thou hast been my hope, and a strong tower for me a-|gainst  
the en-emy.

4 I will dwell in Thy taber-|na-cle for ev-er : and my trust  
shall be under the covering of | *Thy wings*.

5 For Thou, O Lord, hast | heard my desires : and hast  
given an heritage unto those that | fear Thy Name.

6 Thou shalt grant the king a | long life : that his years  
may endure throughout all | ge-ne-ra-tions.

7 He shall dwell before | God for ev-er : O prepare Thy  
loving mercy and faithfulness, that | they may pre-serve him.

8 So will I alway sing praise | un-to Thy Name : that -I  
may daily per-|form my vows.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE Son : AND |  
TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

## MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM LXII. *Nonne Deo?*

6th Tone.



**M**Y || soul truly waiteth | still upon God : for of Him |  
com-eth my sal-va-tion.

*David, profess-  
ing his confidence  
in God dis-  
courageth his  
enemies. In the  
same confidence  
he encourageth  
the godly. No  
trust is to be put  
in worldly  
things. Power  
and mercy belong  
to God.*

2 He verily is my strength and | my sal-va-tion : He is my  
defence, so that I | shall not great-ly *fall*.

3 How long will ye imagine mischief a- | gainst ev-ery  
man : ye shall be slain all the sort of you ; yea, as a tottering  
wall shall ye be, and | like a bro-ken *hedge*.

4 Their device is only how to put him out whom | God will  
exalt : their delight is in lies ; they give good words with  
their mouth, but | *curse* with their *heart*.

5 Nevertheless, my soul, wait thou | still upon God : for  
my | hope is *in Him*.

6 He truly is my strength and | my sal-va-tion : He is my  
defence, | so that I shall not *fall*.

7 In God is my | health, and my glo-ry : the rock of my  
might, and in | God is my *trust*.

8 O put your trust in Him | al-way, ye peo-ple : pour out  
your hearts before Him, for | God is *our hope*.

9 As for the children of men, they | are but van-ity : the  
children of men are deceitful upon the weights, they are  
altogether lighter than | van-i-ty it-*self*.

10 O trust not in wrong and robbery, give not yourselves |  
un-to van-ity : if riches increase, | set not your heart up-on  
them.

11 God spake once, and twice I have also | heard the same :  
that power be- | long-eth un-to *God* ;

12 And that Thou, | Lord, art mer-ciful : for Thou re-  
wardest every man ac- | cord-ing to his *work*.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE SON : AND |  
TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | out *end*. A-MEN.

PSALM LXIII. *Deus, Deus meus.*

*David's thirst  
for God. His  
manner of bless-  
ing God.*

O || GOD, | Thou art my God : early | will I seek Thee.  
2 My soul thirsteth for Thee, my flesh also | long-eth  
af-ter Thee : in a barren and dry land | where no wa-ter is.

3 Thus have I looked for | Thee in ho-li-ness : that I  
might behold Thy | power and glo-ry.

4 For Thy loving-kindness is better than the | life it-self :  
my | lips shall praise Thee.

5 As long as I live will I magnify Thee on | *this* man-ner :  
and lift up my | hands in Thy *Name*.

6 My soul shall be satisfied, even as it were with | mar-row  
and fat-ness : when my mouth praiseth Thee with | joy-ful  
*lips*.

7 Have I not remembered Thee | in my *bed* : and thought  
upon Thee when | I was wak-ing ?

8 Because Thou hast | been my help-er : therefore under  
the shadow of Thy | wings will I re-joice.

9 My soul | hang-eth upon Thee : Thy right hand | hath  
up-hold-en me.

*His confidence of  
his enemies' de-  
struction, and  
his own safety.*

10 These also that seek the | hurt of my *soul* : they shall  
go | under the *earth*.

11 Let them fall upon the | edge of the sword : that they  
may be a | por-tion for fox-es.

12 But the King shall rejoice in God ; all they also that  
swear by Him shall | be com-mend-ed : for the mouth of them  
that speak | lies shall be stop-ped.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE Son : AND |  
TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM LXIV. *Exaudi, Deus.*

1st Tone.



**H**EAR my || voice, O God, | in my pray-er : preserve my *David prayeth for deliverance, complaining of his enemies.*  
life from fear of the | en-emy.

2 Hide me from the gathering together | of the fro-ward :  
and from the insurrection of wicked | do-ers ;

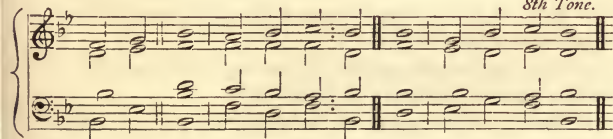
3 Who have whet their | tongue like a sword : and shoot out  
their arrows, even | bit-ter words ;

4 That they may privily shoot at | him that is per-fect :  
suddenly do they hit him, and | fear not.

5 They encourage them- | selves in mis-chief : and commune  
among themselves how they may lay snares, and say, that no  
man shall | see them.

6 They imagine wickedness, | and prac-tise it : that they  
keep secret among themselves, every man in the deep of |  
his heart.

8th Tone.



7 But | God shall suddenly shoot at them with a | swift *He promiseth himself to see such an evident destruction of his enemies, as the righteous shall rejoice at it.*  
ar-row : that | they shall be wound-ed.

8 Yea, their own tongues shall | make them fall : insomuch  
that whoso seeth them shall | laugh them to scorn.

9 And all men that see it shall say, | This hath God done :  
for they shall perceive | that it is His work.

10 The righteous shall rejoice in the Lord, and | put his  
trust in Him : and all they that are true of | heart shall be  
glad.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE SON : AND |  
TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. A-MEN.

## EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM LXV. *Te decet hymnus.*

7th Tone.



*David praiseth  
God for His  
grace. The  
blessedness of  
God's chosen*

THOU, O || God, art|prais-ed in ^Si-on : and unto Thee  
shall the vow be performed |in Je-ru-sa-lem.

2 Thou that|hear-est the ^pray-er : unto | Thee shall all  
flesh come.

3 My misdeeds pre-|vail a-gainst me : O be Thou merciful |  
un-to *our* sins.

4 Blessed is the man whom Thou choosest, and receivest |  
un-to *Thee* : he shall dwell in Thy court, and shall be satisfied  
with the pleasures of Thy house, even of Thy|ho-ly *tem-ple*.

5 Thou shalt shew us wonderful things in Thy righteous-  
ness, O God of|our sal-va-tion : Thou that art the hope of  
all the ends of the earth, and of them that re-|main in the ^  
*broad sea*.

6 Who in His strength setteth|fast the moun-tains : and  
is|gird-ed about with power.

7 Who stilleth the raging|of the *sea* : and the noise of His  
waves, and the madness|of the *peo-ple*.

8 They also that dwell in the uttermost parts of the earth  
shall be a-|fraid at ^Thy to-kens : Thou that makest the out-  
goings of the morning and|eve-ning to ^*praise* Thee.

*by reason of  
benefits.*

9 Thou visitest the earth, and|bless-est *it* : Thou makest  
it|ve-ry *plen-teous*.

10 The river of God is|full of wa-ter : Thou preparest  
their corn, for so Thou pro-|vi-dest for the earth.

11 Thou waterest her furrows, Thou sendest rain into the  
little|val-leys there ^of : Thou makest it soft with the drops  
of rain and blessest the|in-crease of it.

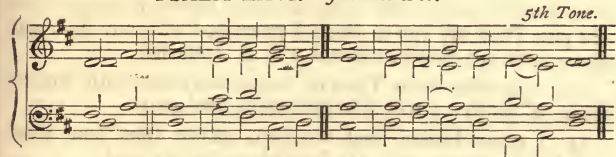
12 Thou crownest the|year with ^Thy good-ness : and  
Thy|clouds drop *fat-ness*.

13 They shall drop upon the dwellings|of the wil-derness :  
and the little hills shall re-|joice on ev-ery side.

14 The folds shall be|full of *sheep* : the valleys also shall stand so thick with corn, that|they shall laugh and sing.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE<sup>^</sup>Son : AND|TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND |EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM LXVI. *Fubilate Deo.*

O BE||joyful in God,|all ye *lands* : sing praises unto the honour of His Name, make His|*praise* to be glorious. *David exhorteth to praise God, to observe His great works, to bless Him for His gracious benefits.*

2 Say unto God, O how wonderful art Thou|in Thy *works* : through the greatness of Thy power shall Thine enemies be found | li-ars un-to *Thee*.

3 For all the world shall|wor-ship *Thee* : sing of|*Thee*, and praise Thy *Name*.

4 O come hither, and behold the|works of *God* : how wonderful He is in His doing|toward the children of *men*.

5 He turned the sea into|*dry land* : so that they went through the water on foot ;|there did we re-joice thereof.

6 He ruleth with His power for ever ; His eyes be-|hold the peo-ple : and such as will not believe shall not be|a-ble to ex-alt themselves.

7 O praise our|God, ye peo-ple : and make the voice of His|*praise* to be *heard* ;

8 Who holdeth our|soul in *life* : and suffereth|not our feet to *slip*.

9 For Thou, O God, hast|prov-ed *us* : Thou also hast tried us, | like as sil-ver<sup>^</sup>is tri-ed.

10 Thou broughtest us|in-to the<sup>^</sup>*snare* : and laigest, trou-ble upon our *loins*.

11 Thou sufferedst men to ride|o-ver<sup>^</sup>our *heads* : we went through fire and water, and Thou broughtest us out|in-to<sup>^</sup>a weal-thy *place*.

DAY XII.

EVENING PRAYER.



*He voweth for  
himself religious  
service to God.  
He declareth  
God's special  
goodness to him-  
self.*

12 I will || go into Thine house with | *burnt-off-erings* : and will pay Thee my vows, which I promised with my lips, and spake with my mouth, when | I was in *trou-ble*.

13 I will offer unto Thee fat burnt-sacrifices, with the | in-  
cense of *rams* : I will offer | *bul-locks and goats*.

14 O come hither, and hearken, all | ye that *fear God* :  
and I will tell you what He hath | done for *my soul*.

15 I called unto Him | with my *mouth* : and gave Him |  
prai-ses with my tongue.

16 If I incline unto wickedness | with mine *heart* : the |  
Lord will *not hear* me.

17 But | God hath heard me : and considered the | voice of  
*my prayer*.

18 Praised be God who hath not cast | out my *prayer* : nor  
turned His | *mer-cy from* me.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE *Son* : AND |  
TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. *A-MEN*.

PSALM LXVII. *Deus misereatur.*



*A prayer for the  
enlargement of  
God's kingdom,  
to the joy of the  
people, and the  
increase of God's  
blessings.*

G OD be || merciful unto | us, and bless us : and shew us  
the light of His countenance, and be | *mer-ci-ful un-to*  
us.

2 That Thy way may be | known upon *earth* : Thy saving  
health a- | *mong all na-tions*.

3 Let the people|praise Thee, O God : yea, let|all the peo-ple praise Thee.

4 O let the nations re-|joice and be *glad* : for Thou shalt judge the folk righteously, and govern the|na-tions up-*on earth*.

5 Let the people|praise Thee, O God : let|all the peo-ple praise Thee.

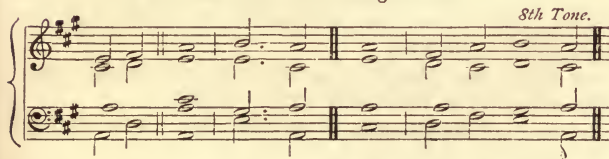
6 Then shall the earth bring|forth her in-crease : and God, even our own God, shall|give us *His* bless-ing.

7 God|*shall* bless us : and all the|ends of the world shall fear Him.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE Son : AND|TO THE HO-LY *Ghost*;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-*out end*. A-MEN.

## MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM LXVIII. *Exurgat Deus.*

**L**ET || God arise, and let His enemies be|scat-tered : let them also that hate Him|flee be-fore Him.

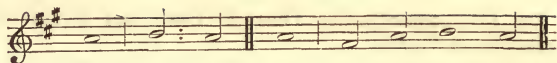
2 Like as the smoke vanisheth, so shalt Thou drive them a-|way : and like as wax melteth at the fire, so let the ungodly perish at the | pre-sence of God.

3 But let the righteous be glad and rejoice before|God : let them also be|mer-ry and joy-ful.

4 O sing unto God, and sing praises unto His|Name : magnify Him that rideth upon the heavens, as it were upon an horse ; praise Him in His Name JAH, and re-|joice be-fore Him.

5 He is a Father of the fatherless, and defendeth the cause of the|wi-dows : even God in His holy|ha-bi-ta-tion.

*A prayer at the removing of the Ark. An exhortation to praise God for His mercies,*



6 He is the God that maketh men to be of one mind in an house, and bringeth the prisoners out of cap-|ti-vity : but letteth the runagates con-|ti-nue in^scarce-ness.

*For His care of  
the Church,*

7 O God, when Thou wentest forth before the|peo-ple : when Thou wentest|through the wil-derness.

8 The earth shook, and the heavens dropped at the presence of|God : even as Sinai also was moved at the presence of God, Who is the|God of Is-rael.

9 Thou, O God, sentest a gracious rain upon Thine in-|her-itage : and refreshedst it|when it was^wea-ry.

10 Thy congregation shall dwell there-|in : for Thou, O God, hast of Thy goodness pre-|pa-red for the^poor.

11 The Lord gave the|word : great was the company|of the prea-chers.

12 Kings with their armies did flee, and were dis-|com-fited : and they of the household di-|vid-ed the^spoil.

13 Though ye have lien among the pots, yet shall ye be as the wings of a|dove : that is covered with silver wings, and her|fea-thers like gold.

14 When the Almighty scattered kings for|their sake : then were they as white as|snow in Sal-mon.

15 As the hill of Basan, so is|God's hill : even an high hill, as the|hill of Ba-san.

16 Why hop ye so, ye high hills? this is God's hill in the which it pleaseth him to|dwell : yea, the Lord will abide in|it for ev-er.

17 The chariots of God are twenty thousand, even thou-sands of|an-gels : and the Lord is among them, as in the holy|place of Si-nai.

18 Thou art gone up on high, Thou hast led captivity captive, and received gifts for|men : yea, even for Thine enemies, that the Lord God might|dwell a-mong them.

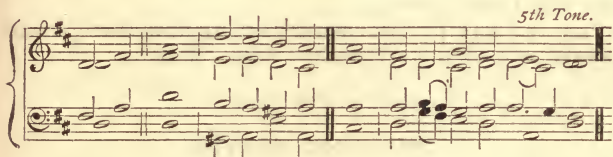
19 Praised be the Lord|dai-ly : even the God Who helpeth us, and poureth His bene-|fits up-on us.

20 He is our God, even the God of Whom cometh sal-|va-tion : God is the Lord, by|Whom we escape death.

21 God shall wound the head of His|en-emies : and the hairy scalp of such an one as goeth on|still in^his wick-ed-ness.

22 The Lord hath said, I will bring My people again, as I did from|Ba-san : Mine own will I bring again, as I did sometime from the|*deep* of the^sea.

23 That thy foot may be dipped in the blood of thine|en-emies : and that the tongue of thy dogs may be|*red* through the^same.



24 It is || well seen, O God,|how Thou go-est : how Thou, *For His great works.*  
my God and King,|go-est in the sanc-tuary.

25 The singers go before, the minstrels|fol-low af-ter : in the midst are the damsels|play-ing with the tim-brels.

26 Give thanks, O Israel, unto God the Lord in the|congre-gations : from the|*ground* of the *heart*.

27 There is little Benjamin their ruler, and the princes of|Ju-dah their^coun-sel : the princes of Zabulon, and the|*prin*-ces of Neph-thali.

28 Thy God hath sent forth|strength for *thee* : stablish the thing, O|God, that Thou hast wrought in^us,

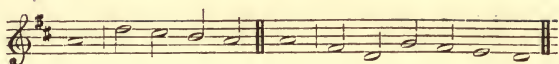
29 For Thy temple's sake|at Je-ru-salem : so shall|kings bring pre-sents un-to^Thee.

30 When the company of the spear-men, and multitude of the mighty are scattered abroad among the beasts of the people, so that they humbly bring|pie-ces of^sil-ver : and when He hath scattered the|peo-ple that de-light in^war ;

31 Then shall the princes come|out of E-gypt : the Morians' land shall soon stretch|out her *hands* un-to^God.

32 Sing unto God, O ye kingdoms|of the *earth* : O sing|prai-ses un-to the^Lord ;

33 Who sitteth in the heavens over all|from the^be-gin-nig : lo, he doth send out His voice,|yea, and that a migh-ty^voice.



34 Ascribe ye the power to God|o-ver Is-rael : His wor-ship and | strength is in the *clouds*.

35 O God, wonderful art Thou in Thy|ho-ly pla-ces : even the God of Israel ; He will give strength and power unto His|peo-ple ; bles-sed be *God*.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE Son : AND | TO THE HO-LY *Ghost* ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. *A-men*.

## EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM LXIX. *Salvum me fac.*



*David complain-eth of his affliction. He prayeth for deliverance. He devoteth his enemies to destruction.*

S AVE || me, | O *God* : for the waters are come in, | e-ven un-to my soul.

2 I stick fast in the deep mire, | where no ground is : I am come into deep waters, so that the | floods run o-ver me.

3 I am weary of crying ; my | throat is *dry* : my sight faileth me for waiting so | long up-on my *God*.

4 They that hate me without a cause are more than the | hairs of my head : they that are mine enemies, and would destroy me | guilt-less, are *mighty*.

5 I paid them the things that I | ne-ver *took* : *God*, Thou knowest my simpleness, and my | faults are not hid from Thee.

6 Let not them that trust in Thee, O Lord God of hosts, be ashamed for | my *cause* : let not those that seek Thee be confounded through me, O Lord | God of *Is-rael*.

7 And why? for Thy sake have I | suf-fered re proof : shame hath | co-vered my face.

8 I am become a stranger|un-to^my bre-thren : even an alien unto my|mo-ther's *chil*-dren.

9 For the zeal of Thine house hath|ev-en eat-en^me : and the rebukes of them that rebuked Thee are|fall-en up^on me.

10 I wept, and chastened my-|self with fast-ing : and that was|turn-ed to^my re-proof.

11 I put on|sack-cloth al-so : and they|jest-ed up^on me.

12 They that sit in the gate|speak a-gainst me : and the drunkards make|songs up-on me.

13 But, Lord, I make my prayer|un-to *Thee* : in|an ac-cepta-ble time.

14 Hear me, O God, in the multitude|of Thy mer-cy : even in the truth of|Thy sal-va-tion.

15 Take me out of the mire,|that I sink not : O let me be delivered from them that hate me, and out of the|deep wa-ters.

16 Let not the water-flood drown me, neither let the deep|swal-low^me up : and let not the pit shut her|mouth up-on me.

17 Hear me, O Lord, for Thy loving-kindness is|com-for-ta-ble : turn Thee unto me according to the multitude|of Thy *mer*-cies.

18 And hide not Thy face from Thy servant, for|I am in^trou-ble : O|haste Thee, and^hear me.

19 Draw nigh unto my|soul, and save it : O deliver me, be-|cause of^mine *en*-emies.

20 Thou hast known my reproof, my shame, and|my dis-hon-our : mine adversaries are|all in *Thy* sight.

21 Thy rebuke hath broken my heart ; I am|full of hea-vi-ness : I looked for some to have pity on me, but there was no man, neither found I|a-ny to^com-fort me.

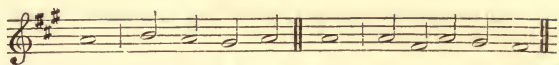
22 They gave me|gall to *eat* : and when I was thirsty they gave me|vin-egar to drink.

23 Let their table be made a snare to take them-|selves with-al : and let the things that should have been for their wealth be unto them an oc-|ca-sion of^fall-ing.

24 Let their eyes be blinded,|that they see not : and ever|bow Thou down their backs.

DAY XIII.

EVENING PRAYER.



25 Pour out Thine indig-|na-tion upon them : and let Thy wrathful displeasure take *hold* of them.

26 Let their habi-|ta-tion be *void* : and no man to|dwell in *their* tents.

27 For they persecute him whom|Thou hast smit-ten : and they talk how they may vex them whom|Thou hast wound-ed.

28 Let them fall from one wickedness|to a-no-ther : and not come|in-to<sup>^</sup>Thy right-eous-ness.

29 Let them be wiped out of the|book of the<sup>^</sup>liv-ing : and not be written a-|mong the *right*-eous.



*He praiseth God  
with thanks-  
giving.*

30 As for || me, when I am poor|and in hea-viness : Thy help, O |God, shall lift me<sup>^</sup>up.

31 I will praise the Name of |God with a<sup>^</sup>song : and magnify it|with thanks-gi-ving.

32 This also shall|please the Lord : better than a bullock|that hath horns and<sup>^</sup>hoofs.

33 The humble shall consider this,|and be glad : seek ye after God,|and your soul shall<sup>^</sup>live.

34 For the Lord|hear-eth the<sup>^</sup>poor : and despiseth|not His pri-soners.

35 Let heaven and|*earth* praise Him : the sea, and all that|mov-eth there-in.

36 For God will save Sion, and build the|ci-ties of<sup>^</sup>Ju-dah : that men may dwell there, and have it|in pos-ses-sion.

37 The posterity also of His servants|shall in-her-it<sup>^</sup>it : and they that love His|Name shall dwell therein.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE<sup>^</sup>SON : AND|TO THE HO-LY<sup>^</sup>GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND|EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

MORNING PRAYER.

DAY XIV.

PSALM LXX. *Deus in adiutorium.*

1st Tone.



**H**ASTE Thee, || O God, to de-|li-ver *me* : make haste to help me, | O Lord. *David soliciteth God to the speedy destruction of the wicked, and preservation of the godly.*

2 Let them be ashamed and confounded that seek | af-ter my *soul* : let them be turned backward and put to confusion that wish me | e-vil.

3 Let them for their reward be soon | brought to *shame* : that cry over me, | There, there.

4 But let all those that seek Thee be joyful and | glad in Thee : and let all such as delight in Thy salvation say alway, The Lord be | prais-ed.

5 As for me, I am poor | and in mi-sery : haste Thee unto unto me, | O God.

6 Thou art my helper, and | my re-deem-er : O Lord, make no long | tar-rying.

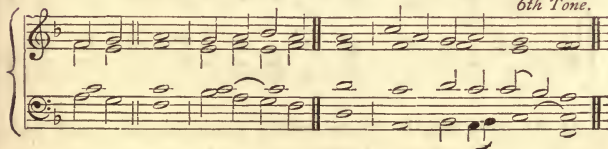
GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE *Son* : AND TO THE | HO-LY *Ghost* ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITHOUT END. | A-MEN.

MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM LXXI. *In te, Domine, speravi.*

6th Tone.



**I**N || Thee, O Lord, have I put my trust, let me never be | put to *con-fu-sion* : but rid me, and deliver me, in Thy righteousness ; incline Thine ear | un-to me, and save me. *David, in confidence of faith, and experience of God's favour, prayeth both for himself, and against the enemies of his soul.*



2 Be Thou my strong hold, whereunto I may|al-way  
re<sup>^</sup>sort : Thou hast promised to help me, for Thou art my  
house of de-|fence, and *my* castle.

3 Deliver me, O my God, out of the hand|of the<sup>^</sup>  
un-god-ly : out of the hand of the un-|*right*-eous and  
cru-el<sup>^</sup>man.

4 For Thou, O Lord God, art the thing that|I long for :  
Thou art my hope,|e-ven from my *youth*.

5 Through Thee have I been holden up ever|since I was<sup>^</sup>  
*born* : Thou art He that took me out of my mother's womb ;  
my praise shall be|al-ways of *Thee*.

6 I am become as it were a monster|un-to ma-ny : but  
my sure|*trust* is in *Thee*.

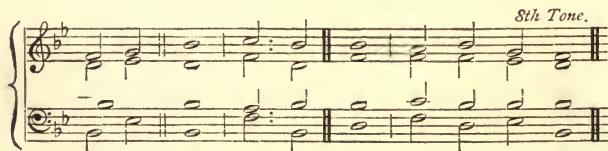
7 O let my mouth be filled|with Thy *praise* : that I may  
sing of Thy glory and honour|all the *day* long.

8 Cast me not away in the|time of *age* : forsake me not  
when my|*strength* fail-eth *me*.

9 For mine enemies speak against me, and they that lay  
wait for my soul take their counsel to-|ge-ther, say-ing : God  
bath forsaken him ; persecute him, and take him, for there  
is|*none* to de-liv-er<sup>^</sup>him.

10 Go not far from|me, O *God* : my God,|*haste* Thee to  
help me.

11 Let them be confounded and perish that are a-|gainst  
my *soul* : let them be covered with shame and dishonour  
that|seek to do me e-vil.



*He promiseth  
constancy. He  
prayeth for per-  
severance. He  
praiseth God, and  
promiseth to do  
it cheerfully.*

12 As for || me, I will patiently abide|al-way : and will|  
praise Thee more and<sup>^</sup>more.

13 My mouth shall daily speak of Thy righteousness and  
sal-|va-tion : for I|know no end thereof.

14 I will go forth in the strength of the Lord | God : and will make mention of Thy | right-eousness on-ly.

15 Thou, O God, hast taught me from my youth up until | now : therefore will I tell of Thy | won-drous *works*.

16 Forsake me not, O God, in mine old age, when I am gray- | head-ed : until I have shewed Thy strength unto this generation, and Thy power to all them that are | yet for to ^ come.

17 Thy righteousness, O God, is very | high : and great things are they that Thou hast done ; O God, who is | like un-to ^ Thee ?

18 O what great troubles and adversities hast Thou shewed me ! and yet didst Thou turn and re- | fresh me : yea, and broughtest me from the | deep of ^ the earth again.

19 Thou has brought me to great | ho-nour : and comforted | me on ev-ery ^ side.

20 Therefore will I praise Thee and Thy faithfulness, O God, playing upon an instrument of | mu-sick : unto Thee will I sing upon the harp, O Thou Holy | One of Is-rael.

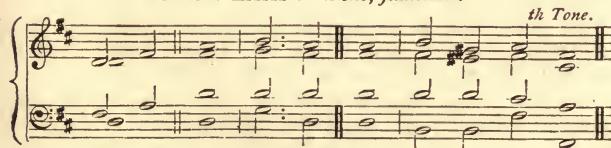
21 My lips will be fain when I sing | un-to ^ Thee : and so will my soul whom | Thou hast de ^ liv-ered.

22 My tongue also shall talk of Thy righteousness all the | day long : for they are confounded and brought unto shame that seek to | do me e-vil.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO THE | SON : AND | TO THE HO-LY ^ GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND EV-ER | SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM LXXII. *Deus, judicium.*



GIVE the || King Thy judgements, O | God : and Thy right-  
eousness | un-to the ^ King's son.

2 Then shall He judge Thy people according unto | right :  
and de- | fend the *poor*.

*David, praying  
for Solomon,  
sheweth the good-  
ness and glory of  
his, in type, and  
in truth, of  
Christ's king-  
dom. He  
blesseth God.*



3 The mountains also shall bring|peace : and the little hills righteousness|un-to the peo-ple.

4 He shall keep the simple folk by their|right : defend the children of the poor, and punish the|*wrong* do-er.

5 They shall fear Thee, as long as the sun and moon en-|dur-eth : from one generation|to a-no-ther.

6 He shall come down like the rain into a fleece of|wool : even as the drops that|wa-ter the *earth*.

7 In His time shall the righteous|flou-rish : yea, and abundance of peace, so long as the|moon en-dur-eth.

8 His dominion shall be also from the one sea to the|o-ther : and from the flood|un-to the *world's* end.

9 They that dwell in the wilderness shall kneel be-|fore Him : His enemies shall |lick the *dust*.

10 The kings of Tharsis and of the isles shall give|pre-sents : the kings of Arabia and Saba shall|*bring gifts*.

11 All kings shall fall down be-|fore Him : all nations shall|do Him ser-vice.

12 For He shall deliver the poor when he|cri-eth : the needy also, and him that|hath no help-er.

13 He shall be favourable to the simple and|nee-dy : and shall preserve the|souls of the *poor*.

14 He shall deliver their souls from falsehood and|wrong : and dear shall their blood be|in His *sight*.

15 He shall live, and unto Him shall be given of the gold of A-|ra-bia : prayer shall be made ever unto Him, and daily shall|He be prais-ed.

16 There shall be an heap of corn in the earth, high upon the|hills : His fruit shall shake like Libanus, and shall be green in the city like grass up-|on the *earth*.

17 His Name shall endure for ever ; His Name shall remain under the sun among the pos-|te-rities : which shall be blessed through Him ; and all the|hea-then shall *praise* Him.

18 Blessed be the Lord God, even the God of|Is-rael : Which only doeth|won-drous *things* ;

19 And blessed be the Name of His Majesty for|ev-er :

and all the earth shall be filled with His Majesty. | A-men,  
A-men.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO THE | SON : AND |  
TO THE HO-LY^GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND EVER |  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

## EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM LXXIII. *Quam bonus Israel !*



TRU-LY || God is loving|un-to Is-rael : even unto such  
as|are of a^clean heart.

2 Nevertheless, my feet were|al-most *gone* : my treadings  
had|*well*-nigh slipt.

3 And why? I was grieved|at the wick-ed : I do also see  
the ungodly in|such pros-per-ity.

4 For they are in no|pe-ril of ^death : but are|lus-ty and ^  
*strong*.

5 They come in no misfortune like|o-ther *folk* : neither  
are they plagued|*like* o-ther^men.

6 And this is the cause that they are so|hold-en with ^  
*pride* : and over-|whelmed with cru-elty.

7 Their eyes|swell with fat-ness : and they do|e-ven what  
they^lust.

8 They corrupt other, and speak of |wick-ed blas-phemy :  
their talking is a-|gainst the Most High.

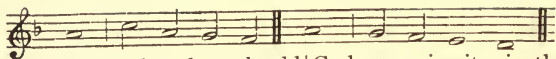
9 For they stretch forth their mouth|un-to the^hea-ven :  
and their tongue|go-eth through the^world.

10 Therefore fall the|peo-ple un-to^them : and thereout  
suck they no|small ad-van-tage.

*The prophet,  
prevailing in a  
temptation,  
sheweth the occa-  
sion thereof, the  
prosperity of the  
wicked. The  
wound given  
thereby, diffi-  
dence.*

DAY XIV.

EVENING PRAYER.



11 Tush, say they, how should| God per-ceive it : is there knowledge| in the Most High ?

12 Lo, these are the ungodly, these prosper in the world, and these have riches| in pos-ses-sion : and I said, Then have I cleansed my heart in vain, and washed mine hands in| in-no-cen-cy.

13 All the day long have| I been pun-ished : and chastened| ev-ery morn-ing.

*The victory over it, knowledge of God's purpose, in destroying of the wicked, and sustaining the righteous.*

14 Yea, and I had almost said| e-ven^as *they* : but lo, then I should have condemned the generation| of Thy chil-dren.

15 Then thought I to| un-der-stand this : but it was| too hard for me.

16 Until I went into the sanctuary| of *God* : then understood I the| end of these men ;

17 Namely, how Thou dost set them in| slip-pery pla-ces : and castest them down,| and de-stroy-est^ them.

18 Oh, how suddenly | do they con^sume : perish, and| come to a^ fear-ful^ end !

19 Yea, even like as a dream when| one a-wak-eth : so shalt Thou make their image to vanish| out of the^ ci-ty.

20 Thus my| heart was griev-ed : and it went| e-ven through my^ reins.

21 So foolish was| I, and ig-norant : even as it were a| beast be-fore Thee.



22 Neverthe-less, || I am| al-way by Thee : for Thou hast holden me| by my *right* hand.

23 Thou shalt guide me| with Thy coun-sel : and after that re-| ceive me with^ glo-ry.

24 Whom have I in| heaven but *Thee* : and there is none upon earth that I desire in com-| pa-ri-son of Thee.

25 My flesh and my *heart* fail-eth : but God is the strength of my heart, and my *por-tion* for *ev-er*.

26 For lo, they that for-*sake* Thee shall *pe-rish* : Thou hast destroyed all them that commit forni-*ca-tion a-gainst* Thee.

27 But it is good for me to hold me fast by God, to put my trust in the *Lord God* : and to speak of all Thy works in the gates of the *daugh-ter of Si-on*.

GLO-*RY* BE TO THE FATHER, *AND TO THE Son* : *AND TO THE HO-LY GHOST* ;

AS IT *WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND EV-ER SHALL BE* : *WORLD WITH-OUT END. A-MEN.*

PSALM LXXIV. *Ut quid, Deus ?*

*Irregular Tone.*



O *GOD*, wherefore art Thou *ab-sent* from us so *long* : *The prophet complaineth of the desolation of the sanctuary. He moveth God to help him in consideration of His power, of His reproachful enemies, of His children, and of His covenant.*  
why is Thy wrath so hot against the *sheep of Thy pas-ture* ?

2 O think up-*on* Thy con-*gre-ga-tion* : whom Thou hast purchased, *and re-deem-ed of old*.

3 Think upon the *tribe of Thine in-her-itage* : and mount *Sion, where-in* Thou hast dwelt.

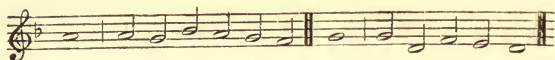
4 Lift up Thy feet, that Thou mayest utterly de-*stroy ev-ery en-emy* : which hath done evil *in Thy sanc-tua-ry*.

5 Thine adversaries roar in the *midst of Thy con-gre-ga-tions* : and set up their *ban-ners for to-kens*.

6 He that hewed timber afore *out of the thick trees* : was known to bring it *to an ex-cellent work*.

7 But now they break down all the *car-ved work there-of* : with *ax-es and ham-mers*.

8 They have set fire up-*on* Thy ho-*ly pla-ces* : and have defiled the dwelling-place of Thy Name, *even un-to the ground*.



9 Yea, they said in their hearts, Let us make havock of *them* al-to-geth-er : thus have they burnt up all the houses of *God* in the land.

10 We see not our tokens, there is not *one* pro-phet *more* : no, not one is there among us, that under-stand-eth a-ny more.

11 O God, how long shall the adversary *do* this dis-hon-our : how long shall the enemy blaspheme Thy Name, for *e-ver* ?

12 Why with-draw-est Thou Thy *hand* : why pluckest Thou not Thy right hand out of Thy bosom to con-sume the en-e-my ?



13 For || God is my King of *old* : the help that is done upon earth He *do*-eth it Him-self.

14 Thou didst divide the sea through Thy pow-er : Thou brakest the heads of the dragons in the wa-ters.

15 Thou smotest the heads of Levia-than in pie-ces : and gavest him to be meat for the people in the wil-der-ness.

16 Thou broughtest out fountains and waters out of the *hard rocks* : Thou driedest up migh-ty wa-ters.

17 The day is Thine, and the night is *Thine* : Thou hast prepared the *light* and the sun.

18 Thou hast set all the borders of the *earth* : Thou hast made sum-mer and win-ter.

19 Remember this, O Lord, how the enemy hath re-bu-ked : and how the foolish people hath blas-phem-ed Thy Name.

20 O deliver not the soul of Thy turtle-dove unto the multitude of the en-emies : and forget not the congregation of the poor for ev-er.

21 Look up-on the co-venant : for all the earth is full of darkness, and cruel ha-bi-ta-tions.

22 O let not the simple go a-way a-sham-ed : but let the poor and needy give *praise* unto Thy Name.

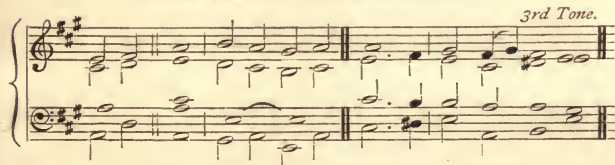
23 Arise, O God, maintain Thine *own cause* : remember how the foolish man blas-phem-eth Thee *dai-ly*.

24 Forget not the voice of *Thine en-emies* : the presumption of them that hate Thee increaseth *ev-er more* and more.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE *Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

## MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM LXXV. *Confitebimur tibi.*

U N-TO || Thee, O God, do we give *thanks* : yea, unto Thee do we *give thanks*.

2 Thy Name also is so *nigh* : and that do Thy | won-drous works de-clare.

3 When I receive the | con-gre-ga-tion : I shall judge ac-cord-ing un-to *right*.

4 The earth is weak, and all the inhabit-|ers there-of : I bear up the | pil-lars of it.

5 I said unto the fools, | Deal not so *mad-ly* : and to the ungodly, | Set not up your *horn*.

6 Set not up your | horn on *high* : and speak not | with *a stiff neck*.

7 For promotion cometh neither from the east, | nor from the *west* : nor | yet *from the south*.

8 And why? | God is the *Fudge* : He putteth down one, and setteth | up a-no-ther.

*The prophet praiseth God. He promiseth to judge uprightly. He rebuketh the proud by consideration of God's providence. He praiseth God, and promiseth to execute justice.*



9 For in the hand of the Lord there is a cup, and the wine is *red* : it is full mixed, and He poureth out of the *same*.

10 As for the dregs there-of : all the ungodly of the earth shall drink them, and suck them out.

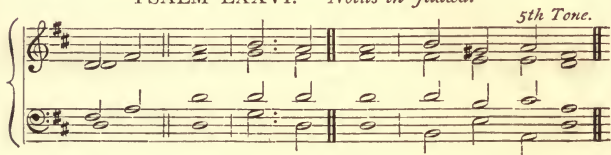
11 But I will talk of the God of Ja-cob : and praise Him for ev-er.

12 All the horns of the ungodly also will I *break* : and the horns of the righteous shall be ex-alt-ed.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO THE Son : AND TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM LXXVI. *Notus in Judæa.*



*A declaration of God's majesty in the Church. An exhortation to serve Him reverently.*

I N || Jewry is God known : His Name is great in Is-rael.

2 At Salem is His taber-na-cle : and His dwelling in Si-on.

3 There brake He the arrows of the bow : the shield, the sword, and the bat-tle.

4 Thou art of more honour and might : than the hills of the rob-bers.

5 The proud are robbed, they have slept their sleep : and all the men whose hands were mighty have found no-thing.

6 At Thy rebuke, O God of Ja-cob : both the chariot and horse are fal-len.

7 Thou, even Thou art to be fear-ed : and who may stand in Thy sight when Thou art an-gry ?

8 Thou didst cause Thy judgement to be heard from hea-ven : the earth trembled, and was *still*,

9 When God arose to judge-ment : and to help all the meek upon *earth*.

10 The fierceness of man shall turn to Thy|praise : and the fierceness of them shalt|Thou re-*frain*.

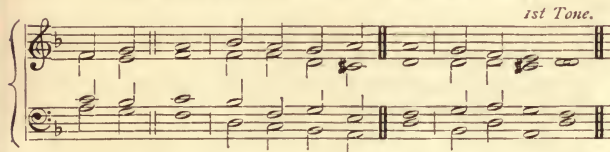
11 Promise unto the Lord your God, and keep it, all ye that are round a-|bout Him : bring presents unto Him that|ought to<sup>^</sup>be fear-ed.

12 He shall refrain the spirit of|prin-ces : and is wonder-ful among the|kings of the<sup>^</sup>*earth*.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO THE|SON : AND|TO THE HO-LY<sup>^</sup>GHOST.

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND EVER|SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM LXXVII. *Voce mea ad Dominum.*



I WILL || cry unto God|with my *voice* : even unto God will I cry with my voice, and He shall|hear-ken un-to<sup>^</sup>me.

*The psalmist sheweth what fierce combat he had with diffidence.*

2 In the time of my trouble I|sought the *Lord* : my sore ran, and ceased not in the night-season ; my soul re-|fu-sed com-fort.

3 When I am in heaviness, I will|think upon *God* : when my heart is vexed,|I will com-<sup>^</sup>*plain*.

4 Thou holdest mine|*eyes* wak-ing : I am so feeble, that I|can-not *speak*.

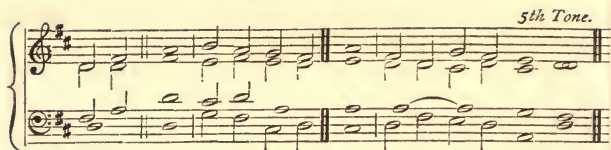
5 I have considered the|days of *old* : and the|years that<sup>^</sup>are *past*.

6 I call to re-|membrance my *song* : and in the night I commune with mine own heart, and search|out my spi-rits.

7 Will the Lord absent Him-|self for ev-er : and will He be no|more in-treat-ed ?

8 Is His mercy clean|gone for ev-er : and is His promise come utterly to an end for|ev-er-*more* ?

9 Hath God forgotten|to be gra-cious : and will He shut up His loving-kindness|in dis-plea-sure ?



*The victory  
which he had by  
consideration of  
God's great and  
gracious works.*

10 And I || said, It is mine|own in-firm-ity : but I will remember the years of the right|hand of the^most High-est.

11 I will remember the|works of the^Lord : and call to mind Thy|won-ders of^old time.

12 I will think also of|all Thy *works* : and my talking shall|be of *Thy* do-ings.

13 Thy way, O|God, is ho-ly : who is so|great a God as our God?

14 Thou art the God that|do-eth won-ders : and hast declared Thy|power a-mong the peo-ple.

15 Thou hast mightily de-|livered Thy peo-ple : even the|sons of Ja-cob and^Jo-seph.

16 The waters saw Thee, O God, the waters saw Thee, and|were a-*fraid* : the|depths al-so were troub-led.

17 The clouds poured out water, the|*air* thun-dered : and Thine|ar-rows went a-*broad*.

18 The voice of Thy thunder was heard|round a-*bout* : the lightnings shone upon the ground ; the earth was|moved, and shook with-*al*.

19 Thy way is in the sea, and Thy paths|in the^great wa-ters : and Thy|foot-steps are not *known*.

20 Thou leddest Thy|peo-ple like^*sheep* : by the|hand of Mo-ses and^Aa-ron.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE^Son : AND|TO THE HO-LY *Ghost* ;

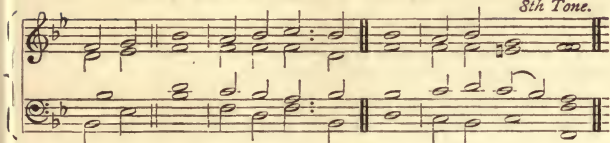
AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND|EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. *A-men.*

---

## EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM LXXVIII. *Attendite, popule.*

8th Tone.



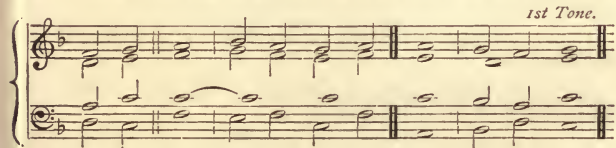
**H**EAR my || law, | O my peo-ple : incline your ears unto  
the | words of my mouth.

2 I will open my mouth | in a pa-rable : I will declare hard |  
sen-tences of *old*;

3 Which we have | heard and known : and such as our |  
fa-thers have *told* us ;

4 That we should not hide them from the children of the  
gene-|ra-tions to *come* : but to shew the honour of the  
Lord, His mighty and wonderful | works that He hath *done*.

*An exhortation  
both to learn and  
to preach the law  
of God. The  
story of God's  
wrath against  
the incredulous  
and disobedient.*



5 He || made a covenant with Jacob, and gave | Israel a  
*law* : which He commanded our forefathers to teach their |  
*chil-dren* ;

6 That their posterity | *might* know it : and the children  
which were | yet un-born ;

7 To the intent that | when they came *up* : they might  
shew their | chil-dren the *same* ;

8 That they might put their | trust in *God* : and not to  
forget the works of God, but to keep His com- | *mand-ments* ;

9 And not to be as their forefathers, a faithless and  
stubborn | ge-ne-ra-tion : a generation that set not their heart  
aright, and whose spirit cleaveth not stedfastly | un-to God ;

10 Like as the | chil-dren of *E-phraim* : who being har-  
nessed, and carrying bows, turned themselves back in the  
day of | *bat-tle*.



28 He rained flesh upon them as|thick as *dust* : and feathered fowls like as the|sand of the<sup>^</sup>sea.

29 He let it fall a-|mong their *tents* : even round about their habi-|ta-tion.

30 So they did eat, and were well filled ; for He gave them their|own *de-sire* : they were not disappointed|of their lust.

31 But while the meat was yet in their mouths, the heavy wrath of God came upon them, and slew the|wealth-iest of them : yea, and smote down the chosen men that were in|Is-ra-el.

32 But for all this they | sin-ned<sup>^</sup>yet *more* : and believed not His|wond-rous works.

33 Therefore their days did He con-|sume in van-ity : and their years in|trou-ble.

34 When he slew them,|*they* sought Him : and turned them early, and en-quired|af-ter God.

35 And they remembered that|God was<sup>^</sup>their *strength* : and that the high God was their re-|deem-er.

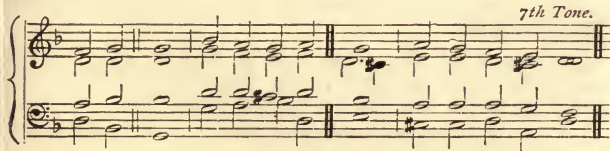
36 Nevertheless, they did but flatter Him|with their *mouth* : and dissembled with Him|in their tongue.

37 For their heart was not|*whole* with Him : neither continued they stedfast in His|co-ve-nant.

38 But He was so merciful, that He for-|gave their mis-deeds : and de-|stroyed them not.

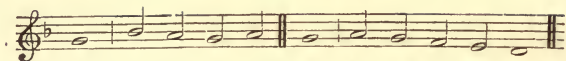
39 Yea, many a time turned He His|wrath a-way : and would not suffer His whole displeasure|to a-rise.

40 For He considered that they|were but *flesh* : and that they were even a wind that passeth away, and cometh | not a-gain.



41 Ma-ny || a time did they provoke Him | in the wil-der-ness : and grieved Him|in the *de-sert*.

42 They turned back, and|tempt-ed *God* : and moved the Holy|One in Is-ra-el.



60 When God heard this, | He was *wroth* : and took sore dis- | plea- sure at Is- ra- el.

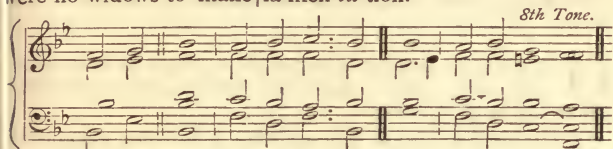
61 So that He forsook the tabernacle | *in* Si- lo : even the tent that He had | pitch- ed a- mong men.

62 He delivered their power | in- to cap- ti- vity : and their beauty | into the en- e- my's hand.

63 He gave His people over also | un- to the sword : and was wroth with | His in- her- it- ance.

64 The fire consumed their | *young men* : and their maidens were not | giv- en to mar- riage.

65 Their priests were | slain with the sword : and there were no widows to make | la- men- ta- tion.



66 So the || Lord awakened as one | out of sleep : and like a | giant re- freshed with wine.

67 He smote His enemies in the | hind- er parts : and put them | to a per- pet- ual shame.

68 He refused the taber- | na- cle of Jo- seph : and chose not the | tribe of E- phraim ;

69 But chose the | tribe of Ju- dah : even the hill of Sion | which He lov- ed.

70 And there He built His | tem- ple on high : and laid the foundation of it like the ground which He hath | made con- tin- ually.

71 He chose David also | His ser- vant : and took him away | from the sheep- folds.

72 As he was following the ewes great with young ones | He took him : that he might feed Jacob His people, and Israel | His in- her- it- ance.

73 So He fed them with a faithful and | true heart : and ruled them prudently with | all His pow- er.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE SON : AND | TO THE HO- LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV- ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. A-MEN.

*The Israelites  
being rejected,  
God chose Judah,  
Zion, and  
David.*

## MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM LXXIX. *Deus, venerunt.*

*The psalmist  
complains of  
the desolation of  
Jerusalem. He  
prayeth for de-  
liverance, and  
promiseth thank-  
fulness.*

**O** || GOD, the heathen are come into Thy in-he-ritance : Thy holy temple have they defiled, and made Jerusalem an heap of stones.

2 The dead bodies of Thy servants have they given to be meat unto the fowls of the air : and the flesh of Thy saints unto the beasts of the land.

3 Their blood have they shed like water on every side of Jerusalem : and there was no man to bury them.

4 We are become an open shame to our enemies : a very scorn and derision unto them that are round about us.

5 Lord, how long wilt Thou be angry : shall Thy jealousy burn like fire for ever ?

6 Pour out Thine indignation upon the heathen that have not known Thee : and upon the kingdoms that have not called upon Thy Name.

7 For they have despised Jacob : and laid waste his dwelling-place.

8 O remember not our old sins, but have mercy upon us, and that soon : for we are come to great misery.

9 Help us, O God of our salvation, for the glory of Thy Name : O deliver us, and be merciful unto our sins, for Thy Name's sake.

10 Wherefore do the heathen say : Where is now their God ?

11 O let the vengeance of Thy servants' blood that is shed : be openly shewed upon the heathen in our sight.

12 O let the sorrowful sighing of the prisoners|come be-  
fore Thee : according to the greatness of Thy power, pre-  
serve Thou those that are ap-|point-ed to<sup>^</sup>die.

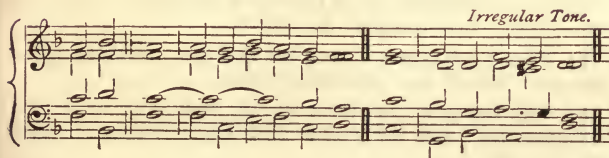
13 And for the blasphemy wherewith our neighbours have  
blas-|phem-ed Thee : reward Thou them, O Lord, seven-fold  
into their|bo-som.

14 So we, that are Thy people, and sheep of Thy pasture,  
shall give Thee|thanks for ev-er : and will always be shewing  
forth Thy praise from generation to gene-|ra-tion.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE<sup>^</sup>Son : AND  
TO THE|HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITHOUT | END. A-MEN.

PSALM LXXX. *Qui regis Israel.*



HEAR, || O Thou Shepherd of Israel, Thou that ledest |  
Jo-seph like a *sheep* : shew Thyself also, Thou that  
sittest up-|on the che-ru-bims.

2 Before Ephraim,|Ben-jamin, and Ma-nas-ses : stir up  
Thy strength, and|come, and *help* us.

3 Turn|us a-gain, O *God* : shew the light of Thy coun-  
tenance,|and we shall be whole.

4 O|*Lord* God of *hosts* : how long wilt Thou be angry  
with Thy|peo-ple that<sup>^</sup>*pray*-eth ?

5 Thou feedest them|with the bread of *tears* : and givest  
them plenteous-|ness of tears to drink.

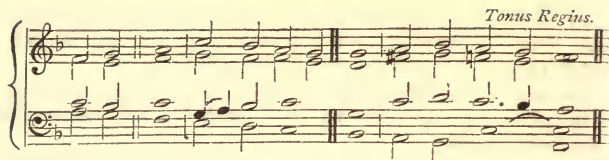
6 Thou hast made us a very|*strife* un-to<sup>^</sup>our neigh-bours :  
and our enemies|*laugh* us to scorn.

7 Turn us a-|gain, thou God of *hosts* : shew the light of  
Thy countenance, and|*we* shall be whole.

*The psalmist in  
his prayer com-  
plaineth of the  
miseries of the  
Church.*

## DAY XVI.

## MORNING PRAYER.



*God's former  
favours are  
turned into  
judgements. He  
prayeth for de-  
liverance.*

8 Thou || hast brought a vine|out of E-gypt : Thou hast  
cast out the|hea-then, and plant-ed it.

9 Thou|ma-dest room for it : and when it had taken root  
it|fill-ed the land.

10 The hills were covered with the|sha-dow of it : and  
the boughs thereof were like the|good-ly ce-dar-trees.

11 She stretched out her branches|un-to the sea : and her  
boughs|un-to the ri-ver.

12 Why hast Thou then broken|down her hedge : that all  
they that go by|pluck off her grapes ?

13 The wild boar out of the wood doth|root it up : and  
the wild beasts of the field de-vour it.

14 Turn Thee again, Thou God of hosts, look|down from  
hea-ven : behold, and vi-sit this vine ;

15 And the place of the vineyard that Thy right|hand  
hath plant-ed : and the branch that Thou madest so|strong  
for Thy-self.

16 It is burnt with fire, and cut down : and they shall  
perish at the re-buke of Thy count-e-nance.

17 Let Thy hand be upon the|man of Thy right hand :  
and upon the son of man, whom Thou madest so|strong  
for Thyne own self.

18 And so will not we go|back from Thee : O let us live,  
and we shall call up-on Thy Name.

19 Turn us again, O Lord|God of hosts : shew the light  
of Thy countenance, and we shall be whole.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE Son : AND|  
TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM LXXXI. *Exultate Deo.*

SING we || merrily unto | God our *strength* : make a cheer-  
ful noise unto the | God of *Ja-cob*.

2 Take the psalm, bring | hi-ther the *ta-bret* : the merry |  
*harp* with the lute.

3 Blow up the trumpet | in the new-moon : even in the time  
appointed, and upon our | so-lemn *feast-day*.

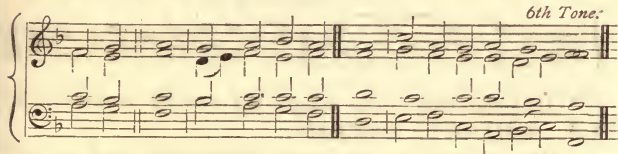
4 For this was made a | sta-tute for *Is-rael* : and a law of  
the | God of *Ja-cob*.

5 This He ordained in Joseph for a | tes-ti-mo-ny : when  
he came out of the land of Egypt, and had | heard a *strange*  
*lan-guage*.

6 I eased his shoulder | from the bur-den : and his hands  
were delivered from | *mak-ing* the pots.

7 Thou calledst upon Me in troubles, and | I de-li-versed  
thee : and heard thee what time as the storm | fell up-on  
thee.

8 I | prov-ed *thee* al-so : at the | *wa-ters* of strife.



9 Hear, || O my people, and I will assure thee, | O *Is-rael* : *God, exhorting*  
if thou wilt | *heark-en* un-to *me*,

10 There shall no strange god | be in *thee* : neither  
shalt Thou | wor-ship a-ny o-ther *god*.

11 I am the Lord thy God, who brought thee out of the |  
land of E-gypt : open thy mouth wide, and | *I shall* fill it.

12 But My people | would not hear My *voice* : and Israel |  
would not o-bey Me.

*An exhortation  
to a solemn  
praising of God.  
God challengeth  
that duty by  
reason of His  
benefits.*

*God, exhorting  
to obedience, com-  
plaineth of their  
disobedience,  
which proveth  
their own hurt.*

DAY XVI.

EVENING PRAYER.



13 So I gave them up unto their|own hearts' *lusts* : and let them follow their|own i-mag-i-na-tions.

14 O that My people would have|heark-ened un-to<sup>^</sup>Me : for if Israel had|walk-ed in<sup>^</sup>*My ways*,

15 I should soon have put|down their en-emies : and turned My hand against their|*ad-ver-sa-ries*.

16 The haters of the Lord should have been|*found* li-ars : but their time should have en-|*dur-ed* for ev-er.

17 He should have fed them also with the finest|*wheat-flour* : and with honey out of the stony rock should I have|*sa-tis-fi-ed*<sup>^</sup>thee.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE<sup>^</sup>*Son* : AND|TO THE HO-LY *Ghost*;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE ; WORLD WITH-|out *end*. A-MEN.

EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM LXXXII. *Deus stetit.*



*The psalmist, having exhorted the judges, and reproved their negligence, prayeth God to judge.*

GOD || standeth in the congre-|ga-tion of<sup>^</sup>prin-ces : He is a|*Judge a-mong gods*.

2 How long will ye give|*wrong* judge-ment : and ac-|cept the per-sons of the<sup>^</sup>un-god-ly?

3 Defend the|poor and fa-therless : see that such as are in need|and ne-cess-ity *have right*.

4 Deliver the|out-cast and<sup>^</sup>*poor* : save them|from the *hand* of the<sup>^</sup>un-god-ly.

5 They will not be learned nor understand, but walk on|still in dark-ness : all the foundations of the|*earth are* out of *course*.

6 I have said, | Ye are *gods* : and ye are all the | chil-dren of the *most* High-est.

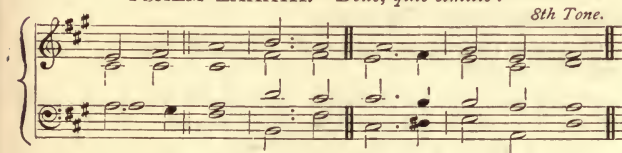
7 But ye shall | die like *men* : and | *fall like* one of the prin-ces.

8 Arise, O God, and | judge Thou the *earth* : for Thou shalt take all | *hea*-then to Thine in-her-itage.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE *Son* : AND | TO THE *Ho-ly Ghost* ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | *out end.* *A-men.*

PSALM LXXXIII. *Deus, quis similis ?*



**H**OLD not || Thy tongue, O God, keep not still | si-lence : *A complaint to God of the enemies' conspiracies.*  
refrain not Thy- | self, O God.

2 For lo, Thine enemies make a | mur-muring : and they that hate Thee have | lift up their *head.*

3 They have imagined craftily against Thy | peo-ple : and taken counsel against Thy | se-cret ones.

4 They have said, Come, and let us root them out, that they be no more a | peo-ple : and that the name of Israel may be no more in re- | *mem*-brance.

5 For they have cast their heads together with | one consent : and are confederate a- | *gainst* Thee ;

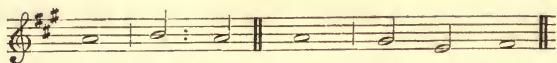
6 The tabernacles of the Edomites, and the | Is-maelites : the Moabites, and | Hag-a-rens ;

7 Gebal, and Ammon, and | A-malek : the Philistines, with them that | dwell at Tyre.

8 Assur also is joined | with them : and have holpen the | chil-dren of *Lot.*

9 But do Thou to them as unto the | Ma-dianites : unto Sisera, and unto Jabin at the brook of | *Ki*-son ; *A prayer against them that oppress the Church.*

10 Who perished at | En-dor : and became as the | dung of the *earth.*



11 Make them and their princes like Oreb and Zeb : yea, make all their princes like as Zeba and Sal-*ma*-na;

12 Who say, Let us take to our-selves : the houses of God in pos-*ses*-sion.

13 O my God, make them like unto a wheel : and as the stubble be-fore the wind ;

14 Like as the fire that burneth up the wood : and as the flame that consumeth the *moun*-tains.

15 Persecute them even so with Thy tem-pest : and make them a-fraid with Thy storm.

16 Make their faces ashamed, O Lord : that they may seek Thy Name.

17 Let them be confounded and vexed evermore and more : let them be put to shame, and *pe*-rish.

18 And they shall know that Thou, Whose name is Je-*ho*-vah : art only the Most Highest over all the earth.

GLO-*RY* BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO THE SON : AND TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND EVER SHALL BE : WORLD WITHOUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM LXXXIV. *Quam dilecta !*

**O** HOW amiable are Thy dwellings : Thou Lord of hosts !

2 My soul hath a desire and longing to enter into the courts of the Lord : my heart and my flesh re-joice in the living God.

3 Yea, the sparrow hath found her an house, and the swallow a nest where she may lay her young : even Thy altars, O Lord of hosts, my King and my God.

*The prophet, longing for the communion of the sanctuary, sheweth how blessed they are that dwell therein. He prayeth to be restored unto it.*

4 Blessed are they that dwell in Thy house : they will be al-way prais-ing Thee.

5 Blessed is the man whose strength is in Thee : in whose heart are Thy ways.

6 Who going through the vale of misery use it for a well : and the pools are fill-ed with wa-ter.

7 They will go from strength to strength : and unto the God of gods appeareth every one of them in Si-on.

8 O Lord God of hosts, hear my prayer : hearken, O God of Ja-cob.

9 Behold, O God our Defend-er : and look upon the face of Thine A-noint-ed.

10 For one day in Thy courts : is better than a thou-sand.

11 I had rather be a door-keeper in the house of my God : than to dwell in the tents of un-god-li-ness.

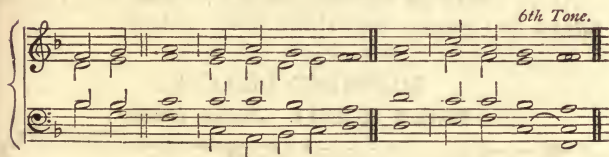
12 For the Lord God is a light and de-fence : the Lord will give grace and worship, and no good thing shall He withhold from them that live a god-ly life.

13 O Lord God of hosts : blessed is the man that put-teth his trust in Thee.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO THE Son : AND TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM LXXXV. *Benedixisti, Domine.*



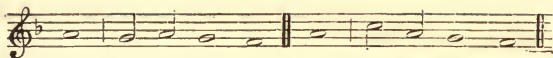
**L**ORD, || Thou art become gracious | un-to Thy land : *The psalmist, out of the experience of former mercies, prayeth for the continuance thereof...*  
 Thou hast turned away the captivi-ty of Ja-cob.

2 Thou hast forgiven the of-fence of Thy peo-ple : and | cov-ered all their sins.

3 Thou hast taken away | all Thy dis-plea-sure : and turned Thyself from Thy wrathful | in-dig-na-tion.

DAY XVII.

MORNING PRAYER.



4 Turn us then, O | God our Sa-viour : and let Thine | an-ger cease from us.

5 Wilt Thou be displeased | at us for ev-er : and wilt Thou stretch out Thy wrath from one generation | to a-no-ther ?

6 Wilt Thou not turn a-|gain, and quick-en us : that Thy people | may re-joyce in Thee ?

7 Shew us Thy | mer-cy, O Lord : and grant us | Thy sal-va-tion.

*He promiseth to wait thereon, out of confidence of God's goodness.*

8 I will hearken what the Lord God will | say con-cern-ing me : for He shall speak peace unto His people, and to His saints, that they | turn not a gain.

9 For His salvation is nigh | them that fear Him : that glory may | dwell in our land.

10 Mercy and truth are | met to-ge-ther : righteousness and peace have | kis-sed each o-ther.

11 Truth shall flourish | out of the earth : and righteousness hath looked | down from hea-ven.

12 Yea, the Lord shall shew | lov-ing-kind-ness : and our land shall | give her in-crease.

13 Righteousness shall | go be-fore Him : and He shall direct His | go-ing in the way.

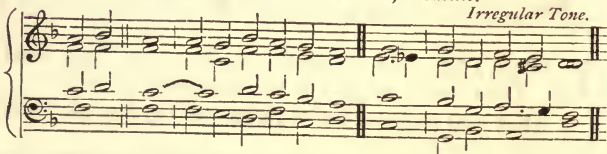
GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE Son : AND | TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. A-MEN.

MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM LXXXVI. *Inclina, Domine.*

*David strengtheneth his prayer by the conscience of his religion, by the goodness and power of God. He desireth the continuance of former grace. Complaining of the proud he craveth some token of God's goodness.*



BOW || down Thine | ear, O Lord, and hear me : for I am poor, | and in mi-se-ry.

2 Preserve Thou my|soul, for I am ho-ly : my God, save Thy servant that|put-teth his trust in Thee.

3 Be merciful|un-to me, O *Lord* : for I will call|dai-ly up-on Thee.

4 Comfort the|soul of *Thy* ser-vant : for unto Thee, O Lord, do I|*lift* up my soul.

5 For Thou,|Lord, art good and gra-cious : and of great mercy unto all them that|call up-on Thee.

6 Give ear,|*Lord*, un-to my pray-er : and ponder the|voice of my hum-ble desires.

7 In the time of my trouble|I will call up-on Thee : for|*Thou* hear-est me.

8 Among the gods there is none|like un-to Thee, O *Lord* : there is not one that can do as|*Thou* do-est.

9 All nations whom Thou hast made shall come and|wor-ship Thee, O *Lord* : and shall|glo-ri-fy Thy Name.

10 For Thou art great, and|do-est won-droust things : Thou|art God a-lone.

11 Teach me Thy way, O Lord, and I will|walk in *Thy* truth : Oknit my heart unto Thee, that|I may fear Thy Name.

12 I will thank Thee, O Lord my|God, with all my *heart* : and will praise Thy|Name for e-ver-more.

13 For|great is Thy mer-cy toward me : and Thou hast delivered my soul|from the ne-thermost hell.

14 O God, the|proud are ri-sen a-*gainst* me : and the congregations of naughty men have sought after my soul, and have not set|Thee be-fore their eyes.

15 But Thou, O Lord God, art|full of com-pas-sion and mer-cy : long-suffering, plenteous in|good-ness and truth.

16 O turn Thee then unto me,|and have mer-cy upon me : give Thy strength unto Thy servant, and help the|son of Thine *hand*-maid.

17 Shew some token upon me for good, that they who hate me may|see it, and be a-sha-med : because Thou, Lord, hast holpen|me, and com-forted me.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE|FA-THER, AND TO THE Son : AND|TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT||WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS|NOW, AND EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

DAY XVII.

MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM LXXXVII. *Fundamenta ejus.*

*Tonus Regius.*



*The nature and glory of the Church. The increase, honour, and comfort of the members thereof.*

**H**ER foun-dations are upon the ho-ly hills : the Lord loveth the gates of Sion more than all the dwell-ings of Ja-cob.

2 Very excellent things are spo-ken of thee : thou ci-ty of God.

3 I will think upon Ra-hab and Ba-bylon : with them that know me.

4 Behold ye the Phi-listines al-so : and they of Tyre, with the Morians ; lo, there was he born.

5 And of Sion it shall be reported that He was born in her : and the Most High shall sta-blish her.

6 The Lord shall rehearse it when He writeth up the peo-ple : that He was born there.

7 The singers also and trumpeters shall He re-hearse : All my fresh springs shall be in thee.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO THE Son : AND TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM LXXXVIII. *Domine Deus.*

*3rd Tone.*



*A prayer containing a grievous complaint.*

**O** || LORD God of my salvation, I have cried day and night be-fore Thee : O let my prayer enter into Thy presence, incline Thine ear unto my call-ing.

2 For my soul is full of trou-ble : and my life draweth nigh un-to hell.

3 I am counted as one of them that go down|in-to the<sup>^</sup>  
*pit* : and I have been even as a man that|hath no strength.

4 Free among the dead, like unto them that are wounded,  
and lie|in the *grave* : who are out of remembrance, and are  
cut a-|way from<sup>^</sup>Thy hand.

5 Thou hast laid me in the|low-est *pit* : in a place of  
darkness, and|in the deep.

6 Thine indignation lieth|hard up-on me : and Thou hast  
vexed me with|all Thy storms.

7 Thou hast put away mine acquaintance|far from *me* :  
and made me to be ab-|hor-red of<sup>^</sup>them.

8 I am so|fast in pri-son : that I cannot|*get* forth.

9 My sight faileth for|ve-ry trou-ble : Lord, I have called  
daily upon Thee, I have stretched forth my hands|un-to  
Thee.

10 Dost Thou shew wonders a-|mong the *dead* : or shall  
the dead rise up again, and|*praise* Thee?

11 Shall Thy loving-kindness be shewed|in the *grave* : or  
Thy faithfulness in de-|*struc*-tion?

12 Shall Thy wondrous works be|known in the<sup>^</sup>*dark* : and  
Thy righteousness in the land where all things are for-|*got*-  
ten?

13 Unto Thee have I|cri-ed, O<sup>^</sup>*Lord* : and early shall my  
prayer come be-|*fore* Thee.

14 Lord, why abhorrest|Thou my *soul* : and hidest Thou  
Thy face|*from* me?

15 I am in misery, and like unto him that is at the|point  
to *die* : even from my youth up Thy terrors have I suffered  
with a|troub-led mind.

16 Thy wrathful displeasure|go-eth ov-er<sup>^</sup>me : and the  
fear of Thee hath un-|*done* me.

17 They came round about me|dai-ly like<sup>^</sup>wa-ter : and  
compassed me together on|ev-ery side.

18 My lovers and friends hast Thou put a-|*way* from me :  
and hid mine acquaintance|out of<sup>^</sup>my sight.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE<sup>^</sup>*Son* : AND  
TO THE | HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITHOUT | END. A-MEN.

## EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM LXXXIX. *Misericordias Domini.*

3rd Tone.



*The psalmist  
praiseth God for  
His covenant,  
for His wonder-  
ful power, for  
the care of His  
Church,*

**M**Y || song shall be alway of the loving-kindness|of the  
Lord : with my mouth will I ever be shewing Thy  
truth from one generation|to a-no-ther.

2 For I have said, Mercy shall be set|up for ev-er : Thy  
truth shalt Thou stablish|in the hea-vens.

3 I have made a covenant|with My cho-sen : I have sworn  
unto|Da-vid My ser-vant ;

4 Thy seed will I|sta-blish for ev-er : and set up thy throne  
from one generation|to a-no-ther.

5 O Lord, the very heavens shall praise Thy|won-drous  
works : and Thy truth in the congregation|of the saints.

6 For who is he a-|mong the clouds : that shall be com-|  
par-ed un-to the Lord ?

7 And what is he a-|mong the gods : that shall be | like un-  
to the Lord ?

8 God is very greatly to be feared in the council|of the  
saints : and to be had in reverence of all them that are|  
round a-bout Him.

9 O Lord God of hosts, who is|like un-to Thee : Thy  
truth, most mighty Lord, | is on ev-ery side.

10 Thou rulest the raging|of the sea : Thou stillest the  
waves there-|of when they a-rise.

11 Thou hast subdued Egypt,|and de-stroy-ed it : Thou  
hast scattered Thine enemies abroad|with Thy migh-ty arm.

12 The heavens are Thine, the earth|al-so is Thine : Thou  
hast laid the foundation of the round world, and|all that  
there-in is.

13 Thou hast made the|north and the south : Tabor and  
Hermon shall re-|joice in Thy Name.

14 Thou hast a|migh-ty arm : strong is Thy hand, and|  
high is Thy right hand.

15 Righteousness and equity are the habitation|of Thy  
seat : mercy and truth shall|go be-fore Thy face.

16 Blessed is the people, O Lord, that can re-|joice in  
Thee : they shall walk in the|light of Thy coun-tenance.

17 Their delight shall be daily|in Thy Name : and in Thy  
righteousness|shall they make their boast.

18 For Thou art the glory|of their strength : and in Thy  
loving-kindness Thou shalt|lift up our horns.

19 For the Lord is|our de-fence : the Holy One of|Is-rael  
is our King.



20 Thou || spakest sometime in visions unto Thy|saints, *for His favour  
to the kingdom  
of David.*  
and saidst : I have laid help upon one that is mighty ; I have  
exalted one chosen|out of the peo-ple.

21 I have found|Da-vid~My ser-vant : with My holy oil  
have|I a-noint-ed~him.

22 My hand shall|hold him fast : and My|arm shall  
strength-en~him.

23 The enemy shall not be able to|do him vi-olence : the  
son of wickedness|shall not hurt him.

24 I will smite down his foes be-|fore his face : and plague|  
them that hate him.

25 My truth also and My mercy|shall be with him : and  
in My Name shall his|horn be ex~al-ted.

26 I will set his dominion also|in the sea : and his|right  
hand in the~floods.

27 He shall call Me,|Thou art~my Fa-ther : my God and  
my|strong sal-va-tion.

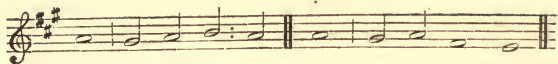
28 And I will make|him My first-born : higher than the|  
kings of the~earth.

29 My mercy will I keep for him for|ev-er-more : and My  
covenant shall|stand fast with~him.

30 His seed also will I make to en-|dure for ev-er : and his  
throne as the|days of hea-ven.

DAY XVII.

EVENING PRAYER.



31 But if his children for-|sake My law : and walk|not in<sup>^</sup>  
My judge-ments ;

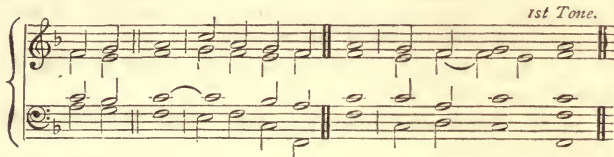
32 If they break My statutes, and keep not|My com-mand-  
ments : I will visit their offences with the rod, and their|sin  
with scourg-es.

33 Nevertheless, My loving-kindness will I not utterly|  
*take* from him : nor|suf-fer<sup>^</sup>My truth to<sup>^</sup>fail.

34 My covenant will I not break, nor alter the thing that is  
gone|out of<sup>^</sup>My lips : I have sworn once by My holiness,  
that I will not|*fail* Da-vid.

35 His seed shall en-|dure for ev-er : and his seat is like as  
the|sun be-fore Me.

36 He shall stand fast for evermore|as the moon : and as  
the faithful|wit-ness in<sup>^</sup>hea-ven.



*Then complain-  
ing of contrary  
events, he expos-  
tulateth, pray-  
eth, and blesseth  
God.*

37 But || Thou hast abhorred and forsaken|Thine A-noint-  
ed : and art dis-|pleas-ed at him.

38 Thou hast broken the covenant|of Thy ser-vant : and  
cast his|*crown* to the ground.

39 Thou hast overthrown|all his hedg-es : and broken|  
down his strong holds.

40 All they that go|*by* spoil him : and he is become a  
re-|proach to<sup>^</sup>his neigh-bours.

41 Thou hast set up the right|hand of<sup>^</sup>his en-emies : and  
made all his adver-|sa-ries to re-joice.

42 Thou hast taken away the|edge of<sup>^</sup>his *sword* : and  
givest him not victory|in the bat-tle.

43 Thou hast put|out his glo-ry : and cast his |*throne*  
down to the<sup>^</sup>ground.

44 The days of his youth| hast Thou short-ened : and  
covered|him with dis<sup>^</sup>hon-our.

45 Lord, how long wilt Thou hide Thy-self, for ev-er :  
and shall Thy *wrath* burn like fire ?

46 O remember how|short my time is : wherefore hast  
Thou made|*all* men for nought ?

47 What man is he that liveth, and shall|not see *death* :  
and shall he deliver his soul|from the hand of hell ?

48 Lord, where are Thy old|lov-ing-kind-nesses : which  
Thou swarest unto|Da-vid in Thy truth ?

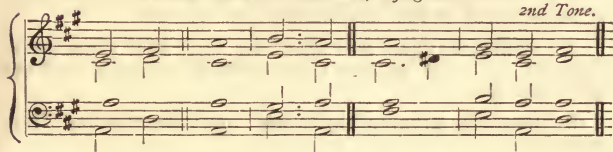
49 Remember, Lord, the rebuke that Thy|ser-vants *have* :  
and how I do bear in my bosom the rebukes of|ma-ny  
peo-ple ;

50 Wherewith Thine enemies have blasphemed Thee, and  
slandered the footsteps of|Thine A-noint-ed : Praised be the  
Lord for evermore. | A-men, and A-men.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE *Son* : AND|  
TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

## MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM XC. *Domine, refugium.*

**L**ORD, || Thou hast been our|re-fuge : from one genera-  
tion to a-|*no*-ther.

2 Before the mountains were brought forth, or ever the  
earth and the world were|made : Thou art God from ever-  
lasting, and|world without end.

3 Thou turnest man to de-|struc-tion : again Thou sayest,  
Come again, ye|chil-dren of *men*.

4 For a thousand years in Thy sight are but as|yes-terday :  
seeing that is past as a|watch in the *night*.

*Moses, setting forth God's pro-  
vidence, com-  
plaineth of  
human fragility,  
divine chastise-  
ments, and  
brevity of life.  
He prayeth for  
the knowledge  
and sensible ex-  
perience of God's  
good providence.*

DAY XVIII. · MORNING PRAYER.



5 As soon as Thou scatterest them they are even as a|  
sleep : and fade away suddenly|like the grass.

6 In the morning it is green, and groweth|up : but in the  
evening it is cut down, dried up, and|wi-ther-ed.

7 For we consume away in Thy dis-|plea-sure : and are  
afraid at Thy wrathful indig-|na-tion.

8 Thou hast set our misdeeds be-|fore Thee : and our  
secret sins in the light of Thy|coun-te-nance.

9 For when Thou art angry all our days are|gone : we  
bring our years to an end, as it were a|tale that is told.

10 The days of our age are threescore years and ten ; and  
though men be so strong that they come to|four-score^  
years : yet is their strength then but labour and sorrow ; so  
soon passeth it away, and|we are gone.

11 But who regardeth the power of Thy|wrath : for even  
thereafter as a man feareth, so is Thy dis-|plea-sure.

12 So teach us to number our|days : that we may apply  
our hearts unto|wis-dom.

13 Turn Thee again, O Lord, at the|last : and be gracious  
unto Thy|ser-vants.

14 O satisfy us with Thy mercy, and that|soon : so shall  
we rejoice and be glad all the|days of our life.

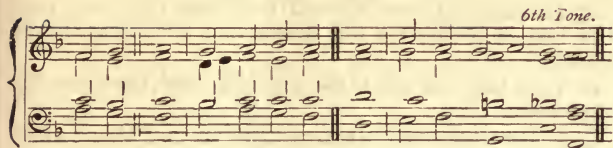
15 Comfort us again now after the time that Thou hast|  
pla-gued us : and for the years wherein we have suffered  
ad-|ver-si-ty.

16 Shew Thy servants Thy|work : and their children Thy|  
glo-ry.

17 And the glorious Majesty of the Lord our God be up-|on  
us : prosper Thou the work of our hands upon us, O prosper  
Thou our|han-dy-work.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO THE | SON : AND  
TO THE | HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT|| WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND EVER|  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITHOUT|END. A-MEN.

PSALM XCI. *Qui habitat.*

WHO-SO dwelleth under the defence of the *Most High* : *The state of the*  
 shall abide under the sha-dow of the Al-migh-ty. *godly. Their*  
 2 I will say unto the Lord, Thou art my hope, and my *safety. Their*  
 strong hold : my God, in Him will I trust. *habitation.*  
 3 For He shall deliver thee from the snare of the hun-ter : *Their servants.*  
 and from the noi-some pes-tilence. *Their friend ;*  
*with the effects of*  
*them all.*

4 He shall defend thee under His wings, and thou shalt  
 be safe un-der His fea-thers : His faithfulness and truth  
 shall be thy shield and buck-ler.

5 Thou shalt not be afraid for any ter-ror by night : nor for  
 the arrow that fli-eth by day ;

6 For the pestilence that walk-eth in dark-ness : nor for  
 the sickness that de-stroy-eth in the noon-day.

7 A thousand shall fall beside thee, and ten thousand at  
 thy right hand : but it shall not come nigh thee.

8 Yea, with thine eyes shalt thou be-hold : and see the  
 re-ward of the un-god-ly.

9 For Thou, Lord, art my hope : Thou hast set Thine  
 house of de-fence ve-ry high.

10 There shall no evil hap-pen un-to thee : neither shall  
 any plague come nigh thy dwel-ling.

11 For He shall give His angels charge o-ver thee : to  
 keep thee in all Thy ways.

12 They shall bear thee in their hands : that thou hurt not  
 thy foot a-gainst a stone.

13 Thou shalt go upon the lion and ad-der : the young  
 lion and the dragon shalt thou tread un-der Thy feet.

14 Because he hath set his love upon Me, therefore will I  
 de-liv-er him : I will set him up, because he hath known  
 My Name.



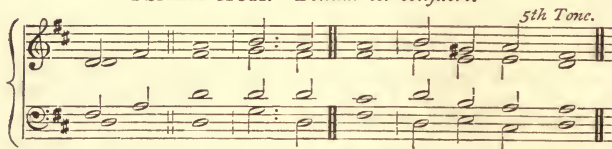
15 He shall call upon Me, and | I will hear him : yea, I am with him in trouble ; I will deliver him, and | *bring* him to hon-our.

16 With long life will I | sa-tis-fy him : and | shew him My sal-va-tion.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE *Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY *Ghost* ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|out end. A-MEN.

PSALM XCII. *Bonum est confiteri.*



*The prophet exhorteth to praise God, for His great works, for His judgements on the wicked, and for His goodness to the Godly.*

I T is || a good thing to give thanks unto the | Lord : and to sing praises unto Thy Name, O | *most* High-est ;

2 To tell of Thy loving-kindness early in the | morn-ing : and of Thy truth | in the *night* sea-son ;

3 Upon an instrument of ten strings, and upon the | lute : upon a loud instrument, | and up-on the *harp*.

4 For Thou, Lord, hast made me glad through Thy | works : and I will rejoice in giving praise for the operations | of Thy *hands*.

5 O Lord, how glorious are Thy | works : Thy thoughts are | *ve-ry deep*.

6 An unwise man doth not well consider | this : and a fool doth not | *un-der-stand* it.

7 When the ungodly are green as the grass, and when all the workers of wickedness do | *flou-rish* : then shall they be destroyed for ever ; but Thou, Lord, art the Most Highest for | *ev-er-more*.

8 For lo, Thine enemies, O Lord, lo, Thine enemies shall | *pe-rish* : and all the workers of wickedness shall | *be de-destroy-ed*.

9 But mine horn shall be exalted like the horn of an|  
u-unicorn : for I am anointed with|*fresh oil*.

10 Mine eye also shall see his lust of mine|en-emies : and  
mine ear shall hear his desire of the wicked that a-|rise up  
a-*gainst* me.

11 The righteous shall flourish like a|palm-tree : and shall  
spread abroad like a|ce-dar in *Li-banus*.

12 Such as are planted in the house of the|Lord : shall  
flourish in the courts of the|house of *our God*.

13 They also shall bring forth more fruit in their|age : and  
shall be|fat and *well-lik-ing*.

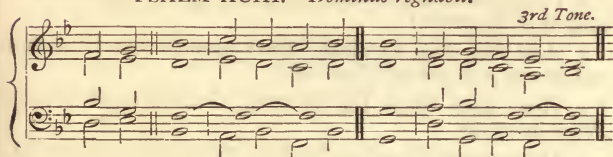
14 That they may show how true the Lord my|strength  
is : and that there is no unrighteous-|ness in *Him*.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO THE | SON : AND|  
TO THE HO-LY *GH*OST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND EVER|  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

## EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM XCIII. *Dominus regnavit.*



**T**HE || Lord is King, and hath put on|glo-rious ap-*pa*-rel : *The majesty,*  
the Lord hath put on His apparel, and|gird-ed Him *self* *power, and holi-*  
with strength. *ness of Christ's*  
*kingdom.*

2 He hath made the round | world so *sure* : that it | can-  
not be *mov*-ed.

3 Ever since the world began hath Thy|seat been pre-  
par-ed : Thou art from|*ev*-er-*last-ing*.

4 The floods are risen, O Lord, the floods have|lift up  
their *voice* : the floods|*lift* up their waves.

5 The waves of the sea are mighty, and|*rage* hor-ribly : but  
yet the Lord, Who dwelleth on|high, is *migh*-tier.



6 Thy testimonies, O Lord, are|ve-ry *sure* : holiness becometh Thine|house for *ev-er*.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE *Son* : AND|TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. *A-MEN*.

PSALM XCIV. *Deus ultionum.*

*The prophet calling for justice, complaineth of tyranny and impiety. He teacheth God's providence.*

O || LORD God, to Whom|ven-geance be~long-eth : Thou God, to Whom vengeance be-|long-eth shew Thy-*self*.

2 Arise, Thou|Judge of the~*world* : and reward the proud|af-ter their de-serv-ing.

3 Lord, how long|shall the~un-god-ly : how long|shall the~un-god-ly tri-umph ?

4 How long shall all wicked doers speak|so dis-dain-fully : and|make such *proud* boast-ing ?

5 They smite down Thy|peo-ple,~O Lord : and|trou-ble Thine he-ritage.

6 They murder the widow|and the stran-ger : and put the|fa-ther-less to *death*.

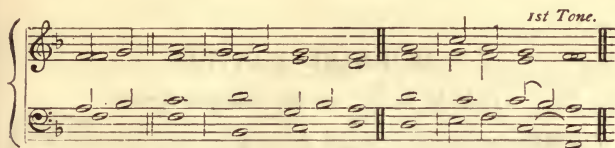
7 And yet they say, Tush, the|Lord shall~not *see* : neither shall the God of|Ja-cob re-gard it.

8 Take heed, ye unwise a-|mong the peo-ple : O ye fools,|when will ye~un-der-stand ?

9 He that planted the ear,|shall He~not *hear* : or He that made the eye,|shall He *not see* ?

10 Or He that|nur-tureth the~hea-then : it is He that teacheth man knowledge,|shall not *He* pun-ish ?

11 The Lord knoweth the|thoughts of *man* : that|*they* are but *vain*.



12 Bles-sed || is the man whom Thou chastenest, | O Lord : *He sheweth the blessedness of affliction. God is the defender of the afflicted.*  
and teachest him | in Thy law ;

13 That Thou mayest give him patience in | time of ad-  
ver-sity : until the pit be digged up | for the un-god-ly.

14 For the Lord will not | fail His peo-ple : neither will He  
forsake | His in-he-ritance ;

15 Until righteousness turn again | un-to judge-ment : all  
such as are true in | heart shall fol-low it.

16 Who will rise up with me a- | gainst the wick-ed : or  
who will take my part against the | e-vil-do-ers ?

17 If the Lord | had not help-ed me : it had not failed  
but my soul had been | put to si-lence.

18 But when I said, My | foot hath *slipt* : Thy mercy, O  
Lord, | held me up.

19 In the multitude of the sorrows that I | had in my  
heart : Thy comforts have re- | fresh-ed my soul.

20 Wilt Thou have any thing to do with the | stool of  
wick-edness : which imagineth | mis-chief as a law.

21 They gather them together against the | soul of the  
right-eous : and condemn the | in-nocent blood.

22 But the | Lord is my re-fuge : and my God is the |  
strength of my con-fidence.

23 He shall recompense them their wickedness, and  
destroy them in their | own ma-lice : yea, the Lord our | God  
shall de- | stroy them.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE Son : AND |  
TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. A-MEN.

## MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM XCV. *Venite, exultemus Domino.*

*An exhortation  
to praise God  
for His great-  
ness, and for His  
goodness,*

**O** || COME, let us sing|un-to the^Lord : let us heartily  
rejoice in the strength of |our sal-va-tion.

2 Let us come before His presence|with thanks-giv-ing :  
and shew ourselves|glad in Him with^psalms.

3 For the Lord is a|*great* God : and a great|King above  
all gods.

4 In His hand are all the corners|of the earth : and the  
strength of the hills is|*His* al-so.

5 The sea is His, and|*He* made it : and His hands pre-  
par-ed the^dry land.

6 O come, let us worship and|*fall* down : and kneel before  
the|Lord our Ma-ker.

7 For He is the|Lord our God : and we are the people of  
His pasture, and the|sheep of His hand.

*and not to tempt  
Him.*

8 To-day if ye will hear His voice, harden|not your  
hearts : as in the provocation, and as in the day of tempta-  
tion|in the wil-derness ;

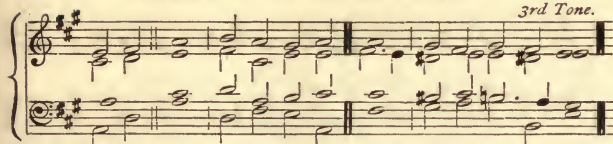
9 When your|fa-thers tempt-ed^Me : proved Me, and|*saw*  
My works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with this gene-|ra-tion,  
and^said : It is a people that do err in their hearts, for they  
have not|*known* My ways ;

11 Unto whom I|sware in^My wrath : that they should  
not enter|in-to My rest.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE^SON : AND|  
TO THE HO-LY^GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM XCVI. *Cantate Domino.*

O || SING unto the Lord a new song : sing unto the Lord, | all the *whole* earth.

*An exhortation  
to praise God for  
His greatness,  
for His kingdom.*

2 Sing unto the Lord, and | praise His *Name* : be telling of His sal- | va-tion from ^ day to day.

3 Declare His honour | un-to the ^ hea-then : and His wonders | un-to ^ all *peo*-ple.

4 For the Lord is great, and cannot worthi- | ly be prais-ed : He is more to be | fear-ed than ^ all gods.

5 As for all the gods of the heathen, | they are but ^ i-dols : but it is the | Lord that made the heavens.

6 Glory and worship | are be-fore Him : power and honour are | in His *sanc*-tuary.

7 Ascribe unto the Lord, O ye kindreds | of the *peo*-ple : ascribe unto the Lord | wor-ship and ^ *pow*-er.

8 Ascribe unto the Lord the honour due | un-to ^ His *Name* : bring presents, and | ^ come in-to His courts.

9 O worship the Lord in the | beau-ty of ^ ho-liness : let the whole earth | stand in *awe* of ^ Him.

10 Tell it out among the heathen that the | Lord is *King* : *For His general*  
and that it is He who hath made the round world so fast *judgement.*  
that it cannot be moved ; and how that He shall judge the |  
*peo*-ple right-eous-ly.

11 Let the heavens rejoice, and let the | earth be *glad* : let the sea make a noise, and | all that there-in is.

12 Let the field be joyful, and | all that is ^ in it : then shall all the trees of the wood re- | joice be-fore the Lord.

13 For He cometh, for He cometh to | judge the *earth* : and with righteousness to judge the world, and the | *peo*-ple with His truth.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE ^ *Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM XCVII. *Dominus regnavit.*

6th Tone.



*The majesty of  
God's kingdom.  
The Church re-  
joiceth at God's  
judgements upon  
idolaters.*

THE || Lord is King, the earth may be|glad there-of :  
yea, the multitude of the isles|may be glad there^of.

2 Clouds and darkness are|round a-bout Him : righteous-  
ness and judgement are the habitation|of *His seat*.

3 There shall go a|fire be-fore Him : and burn up His  
ene-|mies on ev-ery^side.

4 His lightnings gave shine|un-to the^world : the earth|  
saw it, and was a^fraid.

5 The hills melted like wax at the presence|of the Lord :  
at the presence of the|Lord of the whole earth.

6 The heavens have declared|*His* right-eousness : and all  
the people have|seen His glo-ry.

7 Confounded be all they that worship carved images, and  
that delight in | *vain* gods : worship Him, | all *ye gods*.

8 Sion heard of it,|and re-joic-ed : and the daughters of  
Judah were glad, because of Thy|judge-ments, O *Lord*.

9 For Thou, Lord, art higher than all that are|in the  
earth : Thou art exalted | far above all gods.

*An exhortation  
to godliness and  
gladness.*

10 O ye that love the Lord, see that ye hate the|thing  
which is^e-vil : the Lord preserveth the souls of His saints ;  
He shall deliver them from the hand|of the un-god-ly.

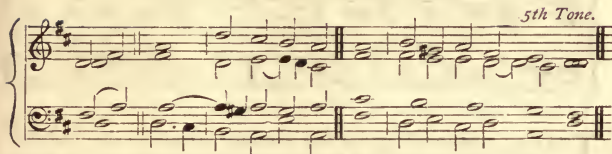
11 There is sprung up a|light for the^right-eous : and  
joyful gladness for such as|are true-heart-ed.

12 Rejoice in the|Lord, ye right-eous : and give thanks  
for a remembrance|of His ho-liness.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE^SON : AND|  
TO THE HO-LY^GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

## EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM XCVIII. *Cantate Domino.*

O || SING unto the| Lord a new song : for| He hath^done *The psalmist exhorteth the Jews, the Gentiles, and all the creatures to praise God.*  
mar-vellous *things*.

2 With His own right hand, and with His|ho-ly arm :  
hath He|got-ten^Him-self the vic-tory.

3 The Lord declared|His sal-va-tion : His righteousness  
hath He openly shewed in the|*sight* of the hea-then.

4 He hath remembered His mercy and truth toward the|  
house of Is-rael : and all the ends of the world have seen the  
sal-|va-tion of our *God*.

5 Shew yourselves joyful unto the Lord,|all ye *lands* :  
sing, re-|joice, and *give thanks*.

6 Praise the Lord up-|on the *harp* : sing to the|harp with  
a^psalm of^thanks-giv-ing.

7 With trumpets|al-so, and^*shawms* : O shew yourselves  
joyful be-|fore the Lord the *K'ing*.

8 Let the sea make a noise, and|all that there-in^is : the  
round|world, and they that dwell there^in.

9 Let the floods clap their hands, and let the hills be  
joyful together be-|fore the *Lord* : for He is|come to judge the  
*earth*.

10 With righteousness shall He|judge the *world* : and  
the|peo-ple *with e-quity*.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER|AND TO THE^*Son* : AND|  
TO THE HO-LY *Ghost*;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND |EV-ER  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|out END. *A-men*.

PSALM XCIX. *Dominus regnavit.*

8th Tone.



*The prophet, setting forth the kingdom of God in Zion, exhorteth all, by the example of forefathers, to worship God at His holy hill.*

THE || Lord is King, be the people never | so im-pa-tient :  
He sitteth between the cherubims, be the earth never |  
so un-qui-et.

2 The Lord is | great in Si-on : and high a- | bove all *peo*-ple.

3 They shall give thanks | un-to Thy Name : which is  
great, wonder- | ful, and *ho*-ly.

4 The King's power loveth judgement ; Thou hast pre- |  
pared e-quity : Thou hast executed judgement and righteous- |  
ness in *Ja*-cob.

5 O magnify the | Lord our God : and fall down before His  
footstool, for | He is *ho*-ly.

6 Moses and Aaron among His priests, and Samuel among  
such as call up- | on His Name : these called upon the | Lord,  
and He *heard* them.

7 He spake unto them out of the | clou-dy pil-lar : for they  
kept His testimonies, and the | law that He *gave* them.

8 Thou heardest them, O | Lord our God : Thou forgavest  
them, O God, and punishedst their | own in-ven-tions.

9 O magnify the Lord our God, and worship Him upon  
His | ho-ly hill : for the Lord our | God is *ho*-ly.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE SON : AND |  
TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM C. *Jubilate Deo.*

8th Tone.



**O** BE || joyful in the Lord, | all ye lands : serve the Lord  
with gladness, and come before His | pre-sence with a <sup>^</sup> song. *An exhortation to praise God cheerfully, for His greatness, and for His power.*

2 Be ye sure that the Lord | He is God : it is He that hath made us, and not we ourselves ; we are His people, and the | sheep of <sup>^</sup> His pas-ture.

3 O go your way into His gates with thanksgiving, and into His | courts with praise : be thankful unto Him, and speak | good of His Name.

4 For the Lord is gracious, His mercy is | ev-er-last-ing : and His truth endureth from generation to | ge-ne-ra-tion.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE <sup>^</sup> SON : AND | TO THE HO-LY <sup>^</sup> GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM CI. *Misericordiam et judicium.*

6th Tone.



**M**Y || song shall be of | mer-cy <sup>^</sup> and judge-ment : unto Thee, O | Lord, will I sing. *David maketh a vow and profession of godliness.*

2 O let me have | un-der-stand-ing : in | the way of god-  
liness.

3 When wilt Thou | come un-to <sup>^</sup> me : I will walk in my | house with a <sup>^</sup> per-fect heart.

4 I will take no wicked thing in hand ; I hate the | sins of <sup>^</sup> un-faith-fulness : there shall | no such cleave un-to <sup>^</sup> me.

5 A froward heart shall de- | part from me : I will not | know a wick-ed per-son.



6 Whoso privily|slan-dereth his<sup>^</sup>neigh-bour : him|*will* I de-*stroy*.

7 Whoso hath also a proud look and|*high* sto-mach : I|*will not* suf-fer<sup>^</sup>him.

8 Mine eyes look upon such as are faithful|in the *land* : that|they may dwell with *me*.

9 Whoso leadeth a|god-ly *life* : he shall| *be* my ser-vant.

10 There shall no deceitful person | dwell in<sup>^</sup>my *house* : he that telleth lies shall not|tar-ry in my *sight*.

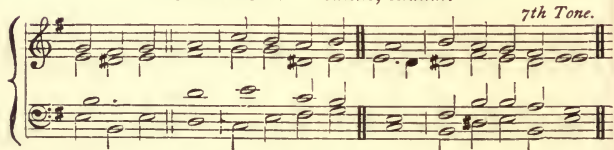
11 I shall soon destroy all the ungodly that are|in the *land* : that I may root out all wicked doers from the|ci-ty of the *Lord*.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE<sup>^</sup>*Son* : AND|TO THE HOLY *Ghost* ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|out *end*. A-MEN.

## MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM CII. *Domine, exaudi.*



*The prophet in his prayer maketh a grievous complaint.*

**H**EAR my || prayer,|*O Lord* : and let my|cry-ing come un-to<sup>^</sup>Thee.

2 Hide not Thy face from me in the|time of<sup>^</sup>my trou-ble : incline Thine ear unto me when I call ; *O*|hear me, and<sup>^</sup>that right soon.

3 For my days are consumed a-way like *smoke* : and my bones are burnt up as it|were a *fire-brand*.

4 My heart is smitten down, and withered|*like grass* : so that I for-|get to eat my bread.

5 For the|voice of<sup>^</sup>my groan-ing my bones will|*scarce* cleave to<sup>^</sup>my flesh.

6 I am become like a pelican|in the wil-derness : and like an owl that is|in the *de*-sert.

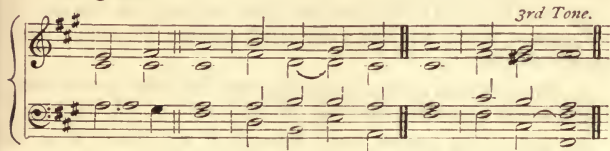
7 I have watched, and am even as it|were a spar-row : that sitteth alone up-|on the *house*-top.

8 Mine enemies revile me|all the^day *long* : and they that are mad upon me are sworn to-|ge-ther a^gainst me.

9 For I have eaten ashes|as it^were *bread* : and mingled my|drink with *weep*-ing ;

10 And that because of Thine indig-|na-tion and^wrath : for Thou hast taken me|up, and cast me down.

11 My days are|gone like a^sha-dow : and I am|with-ered *like* grass.



12 But|| Thou, O Lord, shalt en-|dure for ev-er : and Thy remembrance throughout all gene-|ra-tions.

13 Thou shalt arise, and have mercy up-|on Si-on : for it is time that Thou have mercy upon her, yea, the|time is come.

*He taketh com-  
fort in the eter-  
nity and mercy  
of God. The  
mercies of God  
are to be re-  
corded.*

14 And why ? Thy servants think up-|on her *stones* : and it pitieth them to see her|in the dust.

15 The heathen shall fear Thy|Name, O *Lord* : and all the kings of the earth Thy|Ma-jes-ty ;

16 When the Lord shall|build up Si-on : and when His glory|shall ap-pear ;

17 When He turneth Him unto the prayer of the|*poor* des-titute : and despiseth not|their de-sire.

18 This shall be written for|those that^come af-ter : and the people which shall be born shall|praise the Lord.

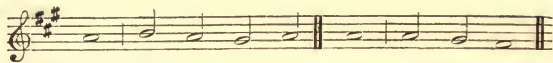
19 For He hath looked down from His|sanc-tu-a-ry : out of the heaven did the Lord be-|hold the earth ;

20 That He might hear the mournings of such as are|in cap-ti-vity : and deliver the children appointed|un-to death ;

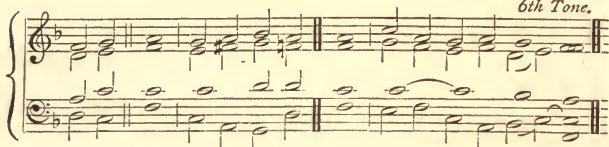
21 They that may declare the Name of the|Lord in Si-on : and His worship at Je-|ru-sa-lem ;

DAY XX.

MORNING PRAYER.



22 When the people are|ga-thered to^ge-ther : and the kingdoms also, to|serve the Lord.



*He sustaineth  
his weakness by  
the unchange-  
ableness of God.*

23 He brought || down my|strength in^my jour-ney : and|short-ened *my days*.

24 But I said, O my God, take me not away in the|midst of^mine age : as for Thy years, they endure throughout|all ge-ne-ra-tions.

25 Thou, Lord, in the beginning hast laid the foundation|of the *earth* : and the heavens are the|work of *Thy hands*.

26 They shall perish, but|Thou shalt en^dure : they all shall wax|old as doth a gar-ment ;

27 And as a vesture shalt Thou change them, and|they shall be^chang-ed : but Thou art the same, and Thy|years shall not *fail*.

28 The children of Thy servants|shall con-ti-nue : and their seed shall stand|fast in *Thy sight*.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE^Son : AND|TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND |EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|out end. A-MEN.

PSALM CIII. *Benedic, anima mea.*



*An exhortation  
to bless God for  
His mercy,*

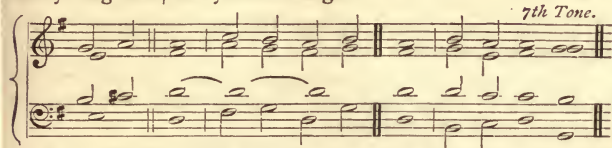
PRAISE || the Lord,|O my soul : and all that is with-|in me praise His ho-ly^Name.

2 Praise the Lord,|O my soul : and for-|get not all His be-ne-fits ;

3 Who forgiveth|all thy *sin* : and healeth|*all* thine in-fir-mities ;

4 Who saveth thy|life from de-struc-tion : and crowneth thee with|mer-cy and lov-ing-kind-ness ;

5 Who satisfieth thy mouth with|*good things* : making thee young and|lus-ty as an ea-gle.



6 The || Lord executeth righteous-ness and judge-ment : *and for the con-stancy thereof.*  
for all them that are op-pressed with *wrong*.

7 He shewed His ways|un-to Mo-ses : His works unto the|chil-dren of Is-rael.

8 The Lord is full of com-pas-sion and mer-cy : long-suffering,|and of great good-ness.

9 He will not|al-way be chid-ing : neither keepeth He His|an-ger for ev-er.

10 He hath not dealt with us|af-ter our *sins* : nor rewarded us according|to our wick-ednesses.

11 For look how high the heaven is in comparison|of the *earth* : so great is His mercy also toward|them that fear Him.

12 Look how wide also the east is|from the *west* : so far hath He set our|*sins* from us.

13 Yea, like as a father pitieth his|own chil-dren : even so is the Lord merciful unto|them that fear Him.

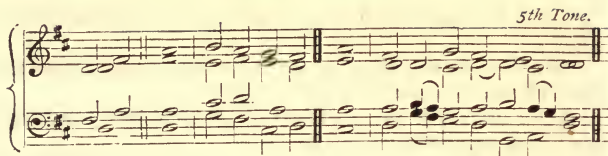
14 For He knoweth where-|of we are *made* : He remem-bereth that|we are but *dust*.

15 The days of man|are but as *grass* : for he flourisheth as a|flower of the *field*.

16 For as soon as the wind goeth over it,|it is *gone* : and the place thereof shall|know it no *more*.

17 But the merciful goodness of the Lord endureth for ever and ever upon|them that fear Him : and His righteous-ness upon|child-ren's child-ren ;

18 Even upon such as|keep His co-venant : and think upon His com-mand-ments to do them.



19 The || Lord hath prepared His|seat in hea-ven : and His kingdom|ru-leth o-ver *all*.

20 O praise the Lord, ye angels of His, ye that ex-cel in *strength* : ye that fulfil His commandment, and hearken unto the|voice of *His words*.

21 O praise the Lord, all|ye His *hosts* : ye servants of His that do His plea-sure.

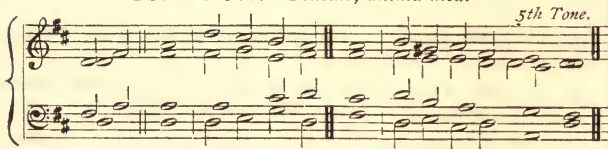
22 O speak good of the Lord, all ye works of His, in all places of|His do-min-ion : praise thou the|*Lord*, O my *soul*.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE *Son* : AND|TO THE HO-LY *Ghost*;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. *A-men*.

## EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM CIV. *Benedic, anima mea.*



*A meditation  
upon the mighty  
power,*

PRAISE || the Lord,|O my *soul* : O Lord my God, Thou art become exceeding glorious ; Thou art clothed with|ma-jes-ty and hon-our.

2 Thou deckest Thyself with light as it|were with a *garment* : and spreadest out the|hea-vens like a cur-tain.

3 Who layeth the beams of His chambers|in the wa-ters : and maketh the clouds His chariot, and walketh upon the|wings of the *wind*.

4 He maketh His|an-gels spi-rits : and His|min-isters a *flam-ing fire*.

5 He laid the foundations|of the *earth* : that it never should|move at a-ny *time*.

6 Thou coveredst it with the deep like as|with a gar-ment : the waters|stand in the *hills*.

7 At Thy re-|buke they *flee* : at the voice of Thy|thun-der they are a-*fraid*.

8 They go up as high as the hills, and down to the|val-leys be-*neath* : even unto the place which|Thou hast ap-*point*-ed for them.

9 Thou hast set them their bounds which they|shall not *pass* : neither turn a-|gain to co-ver the *earth*.

10 He sendeth the springs|in-to the *ri-vers* : which|run a-mong the *hills*.

11 All beasts of the field|drink there-*of* : and the wild|as-ses quench their *thirst*.

12 Beside them shall the fowls of the air have their|ha-bi-tation : and|sing a-mong the branch-es.

13 He watereth the|hills from a-*bove* : the earth is filled with the|fruit of *Thy works*.

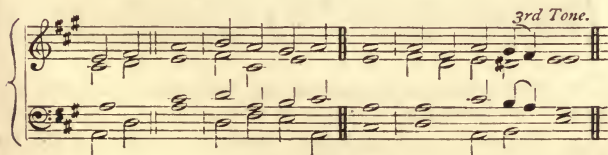
14 He bringeth forth|grass for the *cat-tle* : and green herb|for the ser-vice of *men*;

15 That He may bring food out of the earth, and wine that maketh glad the|heart of *man* : and oil to make him a cheerful countenance, and|bread to strength-en *man's heart*.

16 The trees of the Lord also are|full of *sap* : even the cedars of|Li-banus which He hath plant-ed ;

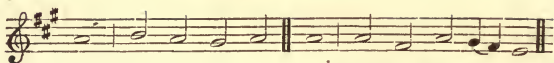
17 Wherein the birds|make their *nests* : and the fir-trees are a|dwel-ling for the *stork*.

18 The high hills are a refuge|for the *wild goats* : and so are the stony|*rocks* for the co-nies.



19 He ap-*point*ed the moon for|cer-tain sea-sons : and the sun|knoweth his go-ing down.

*and wonderful  
providence of  
God.*



20 Thou makest darkness that it|may be *night* : wherein  
all the|beasts of the^forest do move.

21 The lions roaring|af-ter^their *prey* : do|seek their meat  
from God.

22 The sun ariseth, and they get them a-|way to-ge-ther :  
and lay them|*down* in their dens.

23 Man goeth forth to his work,|and to^his la-bour : un-  
til the e^vening.

24 O Lord, how manifold|are Thy *works* : in wisdom hast  
Thou made them all ; the earth is | full of^Thy *rich-es*.

25 So is the great and|wide sea al-so : wherein are things  
creeping innumerable, both|small and *great* beasts.

26 There go the ships, and there is|that Le-vi-athan :  
whom Thou hast made to take his|pas-time *there-in*.

27 These wait|all up^on *Thee* : that Thou mayest give  
them|meat in^due *sea-son*.

28 When Thou givest it them|*they* ga-ther^it : and when  
Thou openest Thy hand|they are filled with good.

29 When Thou hidest Thy|face they^are trou-bled : when  
Thou takest away their breath they die, and are turned a-|*gain*  
to their dust.

30 When Thou lettest Thy breath go forth|they shall be^  
*made* : and Thou shalt renew the | *face* of the earth.



31 The || glorious Majesty of the Lord shall en-|dure for  
ev-er : the Lord shall re-|*joice* in His *works*.

32 The earth shall tremble at the|look of *Him* : if He do  
but touch the|*hills*, they shall *smoke*.

33 I will sing unto the Lord as|long as^I *live* : I will  
praise my|God while I^have my be-ing.

*God's glory is  
eternal. The  
prophet voweth  
perpetually to  
praise God.*

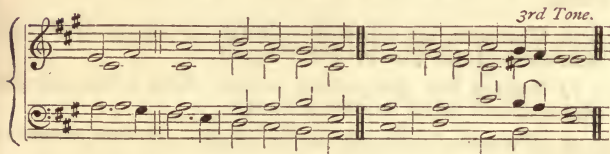
34 And so shall my|*words* please Him : my joy shall|*be* in the *Lord*.

35 As for sinners, they shall be consumed out of the earth, and the ungodly shall|come to an<sup>^</sup>*end* : praise thou the Lord, O my|*soul*, praise the *Lord*.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE<sup>^</sup>*Son* : AND|TO THE HO-LY *Ghost*;

AS IT||WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND|EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|*out* END. *A-men*.

## MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM CV. *Confitemini Domino.*

O GIVE || thanks unto the Lord, and call up-|on His *Name* : tell the people what|*things* He hath done. *An exhortation to praise God, and to seek out His works.*

2 O let your songs be of|Him, and praise Him : and let your talking be of|all His won-drous works.

3 Rejoice in His|ho-ly *Name* : let the heart of them re-|joice that seek the Lord.

4 Seek the|Lord and<sup>^</sup>His *strength* : seek His|*face* ev-er-more.

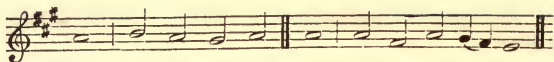
5 Remember the marvellous works that|He hath *done* : His wonders, and the|judge-ments of His mouth,

6 O ye seed of Abraham|His ser-vant : ye children of|Ja-cob His<sup>^</sup>*cho*-sen.

7 He is the|Lord our *God* : His judgements are|*in* all the world.

8 He hath been alway mindful of His covenant|*and* *The story of God's providence over Abraham,*  
pro-mise : that He made to a thousand | ge-ne-ra-tions ;

9 Even the covenant that He|made with A-braham : and the oath that He sware|un-to *I*-saac ;



10 And appointed the same unto Jacob|for a *law* : and to Israel for an ever-|last-ing tes-ta-ment ;

11 Saying, Unto thee will I give the|land of Ca-naan : the lot of|your in-he-ri-tance ;

12 When there were yet but a|few of *them* : and they|stran-gers in the land ;

13 What time as they went from one nation|to a-no-ther : from one kingdom to a-|no-ther *peo*-ple ;

14 He suffered no man to|do them *wrong* : but reprov-ed even|*kings* for their sakes ;

15 Touch not|Mine A-noin-ted : and do My|Pro-phets *no* harm.

*over Joseph, over  
Jacob in Egypt,  
over Moses de-  
livering the  
Israelites,*

16 Moreover, He called for a dearth up-|on the *land* : and destroyed all the pro-|*vi*-sion of bread.

17 But He had sent a|man be-fore them : even Joseph, who was sold to|bè a bond-*ser*-vant ;

18 Whose feet they|hurt in the *stocks* : the iron entered|*in*-to his soul ;

19 Until the time came that his|cause was *known* : the word of the|*Lord* tri-ed him.

20 The king sent, and de-|li-vered *him* : the prince of the people|*let* him go free.

21 He made him lord also|of his *house* : and ruler of|all his *sub*-stance ;

22 That he might inform his princes|af-ter *his will* : and teach his|se-na-tors *wis*-dom.

23 Israel also came|in-to E-gypt : and Jacob was a stran-ger|in the land of Ham.

24 And He increased His|peo-ple exceed-ingly : and made them stronger|than their en-e-mies ;

25 Whose heart turned so, that they|ha-ted *His* peo-ple : and dealt untruly|with His *ser*-vants.

26 Then sent He Moses|*His* ser-vant : and Aaron whom|He had *cho*-sen.

27 And these shewed His|to-kens among them : and wonders|in the land of Ham.

28 He sent darkness,|and it^was *dark* : and they were not o-|be-dient unto His word.

29 He turned their waters | in-to *blood* : and | *slew their* fish.

30 Their land|brought forth *frogs* : yea, even | in their kings' cham-bers.

31 He spake the word, and there came all | man-ner^of *flies* : and lice in | all their *quar*-ters.

32 He gave them|hail-stones for^rain : and flames of|fire in their land.

33 He smote their vines|al-so and^fig-trees : and destroyed the trees that|were in their coasts.

34 He spake the word, and the grasshoppers came, and caterpillars in-|nu-me-ra-ble : and did eat up all the grass in their land, and devoured the|fruit of their ground.

35 He smote all the first-born|in their *land* : even the|chief of all their strength.

36 He brought them forth also with|sil-ver^and *gold* : there was not one feeble|per-son a^mong their tribes.

37 Egypt was glad at|their de-part-ing : for they|were a-fraid of them.

38 He spread out a cloud to|be a co-vering and fire to give|light in the^night-sea-son.

39 At their desire He|brought *quails* : and He filled them|with the bread of heaven.

*over the Israel-ites brought out of Egypt, fed in the wilderness, and planted in Canaan.*

40 He opened the rock of stone, and the waters|flow-ed out : so that rivers ran|in the^dry pla-ces.

41 For why? He remembered His|ho-ly pro-mise : and Abra-|ham His *ser*-vant.

42 And He brought forth His|peo-ple^with *joy* : and His|cho-sen with^glad-ness.

43 And gave them the|lands of the^hea-then : and they took the labours of the people|in pos-ses-sion ;

44 That they might|keep His sta-tutes : and ob-|serve His laws.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE^Son : AND|TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|out END. A-MEN.

## EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM CVI. *Confitemini Domino.*

6th Tone.



*The psalmist  
exhorteth to  
praise God. He  
prayeth for par-  
don of sin, as God  
did with the  
fathers.*

**O** GIVE || thanks unto the Lord, for | He is gra-cious : and  
His mercy en-|du-reth for ev-er.

2 Who can express the noble | acts of the ^ Lord : or shew  
forth | all His *praise* ?

3 Blessed are they that | alway keep judge-ment : and | *do* ^  
right-eousness.

4 Remember me, O Lord, according to the favour that  
Thou bearest | unto Thy peo-ple : O visit me with | Thy  
sal-va-tion ;

5 That I may see the felicity | of Thy cho-sen : and rejoice  
in the gladness of Thy people, and give thanks with | Thine  
in-he-ritance.

7th Tone.



*The story of the  
people's rebellion,  
and God's mercy.*

6 We have || sinned | with our fa-thers : we have done amiss,  
and | *dealt* wick-edly.

7 Our fathers regarded not Thy wonders in Egypt,  
neither kept they Thy great goodness | in re-mem-brance :  
but were disobedient at the sea, even | at the Red sea.

8 Nevertheless, He helped them | for His Name's sake :  
that He might make His power | to be *known*.

9 He rebuked the Red Sea also, and it was | dri-ed *up* : so  
He led them through the deep, as | through a wil-derness.

10 And He saved them from the adver-|sa-ry's *hand* : and  
delivered them from the | hand of ^ the en-emy.

11 As for those that troubled them, the waters|o-ver-  
whelm-ed them : there was not|one of them *left*.

12 Then believed|they His *words* : and sang|*praise* un-to Him.



13 But with-||in a while they for-|gat His *works* : and  
would|not a-bide His coun-sel.

14 But lust came upon them|in the wil-derness : and they  
tempted|*God* in the de-sert.

15 And He gave them|their de-*sire* : and sent leanness  
withal|in-to *their soul*.

16 They angered Moses also|in the *tents* : and Aaron the|  
*saint* of the *Lord*.

17 So the earth opened, and|swallowed up Da-than : and  
covered the congre-|ga-tion of A-bi-ram.

18 And the fire was kindled|in their com-pany : the flame  
burnt|*up* the un-god-ly.

19 They made a|calf in Ho-reb : and worshipped the|  
*mol-ten* i-mage.

20 Thus they|turn-ed their glo-ry : into the similitude of  
a|calf that eat-eth *hay*.

21 And they forgot|*God* their Sa-viour : who had done so|  
great things *in* E-gypt.

22 Wondrous works in the | land of *Ham* : and fearful|  
*things* by the Red Sea.

23 So He said, He would have destroyed them, had not  
Moses His chosen stood be-|fore Him in the gap : to turn  
away His wrathful indignation, | lest He should de-stroy  
them.

24 Yea, they thought|scorn of that plea-sant land : and  
gave no|cre-dence un-to His *word*;

25 But|mur-mured in their tents : and hearkened not  
unto the|*voice* of the *Lord*.



## MORNING PRAYER.

DAY XXII.

rebelled against Him with their own inventions, and were brought down *in their* wick-edness.

43 Nevertheless, when He saw | their ad-ver-sity : He | *heard* their com-*plaint*.

44 He thought upon His covenant, and pitied them, according unto the multitude | of His mer-cies : yea, He made all those that led them away | *cap-tive* to pi-ty<sup>^</sup> them.

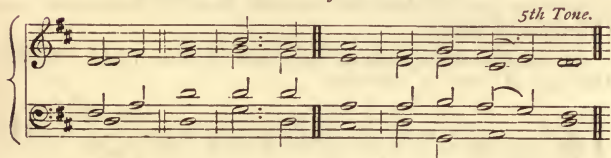
45 Deliver us, O Lord our God, and gather us from *a-* | *mong* the hea-then : that we may give thanks unto Thy *holy* Name, and make our | *boast* of Thy *praise*. *He concludeth with prayer and praise.*

46 Blessed be the Lord God of Israel from everlasting, and | *world* with<sup>^</sup>out *end* : and let all the people | *say, A-men*.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE *Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY *Ghost*;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : *WORLD* WITH- | *OUT* END. *A-men*.

## MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM CVII. *Confitemini Domino.*

O GIVE || thanks unto the Lord, for He is | *gra-cious* : *The psalmist exhorteth the redeemed, in praising God, to observe His manifold providence, over travellers,*  
and His mercy en- | *dur-eth* for<sup>^</sup>ev-er.

2 Let them give thanks whom the Lord hath re- | *deem-ed* :  
and delivered from the | *hand* of the<sup>^</sup>en-e-my.

3 And gathered them out of the lands, from the east, and from the | *west* : from the | *north*, and from the south.

4 They went astray in the wilderness out of the | *way* : and found no | *ci-ty* to<sup>^</sup>dwell in ;

5 Hungry and | *thirs-ty* : their soul | *faint-ed* *in* them.

6 So they cried unto the Lord in their | *trou-ble* : and He delivered | them from their dis-tress.

DAY XXII.

MORNING PRAYER.



7 He led them forth by the|right way : that they might go  
to the|ci-ty where they dwelt.

8 O that men would therefore praise the Lord for His|  
good-ness : and declare the wonders that He doeth|for the  
chil-dren of men !

9 For He satisfieth the empty|soul : and filleth the hungry|  
soul with *good-ness*.

*over captives,*

10 Such as sit in darkness, and in the shadow of|death :  
being *fast* bound in|mi-sery and i-ron ;

11 Because they rebelled against the words of the|Lord :  
and lightly regarded the counsel|of the Most *High-est* ;

12 He also brought down their heart through|hea-viness :  
they fell down, and there was|none to *help* them.

13 So when they cried unto the Lord in their|trou-ble :  
He delivered them|out of their dis-tress.

14 For He brought them out of darkness, and out of the  
shadow of|death : and brake their|bonds in *sun-der*.

15 O that men would therefore praise the Lord for His|  
good-ness : and declare the wonders that He doeth|for the  
chil-dren of men !

16 For He hath broken the gates of|brass : and smitten  
the bars of|i-ron in *sun-der*.



*over sick men,*

17 Fool-ish | men are plagued for their of-|fence : and  
be-|cause of their wick-ed-ness.

18 Their soul abhorred all manner of|meat : and they  
were even|hard at *death's* door.

19 So when they cried unto the Lord in their|trou-ble :  
He delivered them|out of their dis-tress.

20 He sent His word, and|heal-ed them : and they were  
saved from|their de-*struc-tion*.

21 O that men would therefore praise the Lord for His|good-ness : and declare the wonders that He doeth|for the chil-dren of men !

22 That they would offer unto Him the sacrifice of thanks-|giv-ing : and tell out His|works with *glad-ness* !

23 They that go down to the sea in|ships : and occupy *over seamen*, their business in|*great wa-ters* ;

24 These men see the works of the|Lord : and His|won-ders in the deep.

25 For at His word the stormy wind a-|ris-eth : which lifteth|up the waves there-of.

26 They are carried up to the heaven, and down again to the|deep : their soul melteth away be-|cause of the *trou-ble*.

27 They reel to and fro, and stagger like a|drunken man : and are|at their *wit's* end.

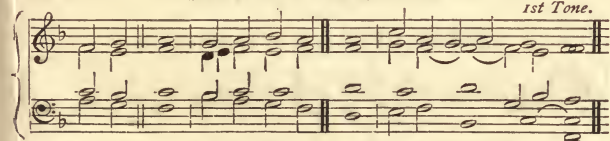
28 So when they cry unto the Lord in their|trou-ble : He delivereth them|out of their dis-tress.

29 For He maketh the storm to|cease : so that the|waves there-of are still.

30 Then are they glad, because they are at|rest : and so He bringeth them unto the haven|where they *would* be.

31 O that men would therefore praise the Lord for His|good-ness : and declare the wonders that He doeth|for the chil-dren of men !

32 That they would exalt Him also in the congregation of the|peo-ple : and praise Him in the|seat of the *el-ders* !



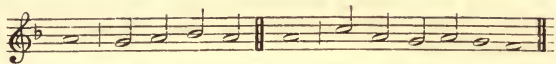
33 Who || turneth the floods|into a wil-derness : and |dri-eth *and in divers varieties of life.* up the wa-ter *springs*.

34 A fruitful land|maketh He bar-ren : for the wickedness of|them that dwell there-*in*.

35 Again, He maketh the wilderness a|stand-ing wa-ter : and water-springs|of a *dry ground*.

# DAY XXII.

## EVENING PRAYER.



36 And there He|setteth the hun-gry : that they may build them a|ci-ty to<sup>^</sup>*dwell in* ;

37 That they may sow their land, and|*plant* vine-yards : to|yield them fruits of in-crease.

38 He blesseth them, so that they multi-|ply ex-ceed-ingly : and suffereth not their|cat-tle to de-crease.

39 And again, when they are minished, and|*brought low* : through oppression, through any|*plague or trou-ble* ;

40 Though He suffer them to be evil intreated|*through* ty-rants : and let them wander out of the|*way* in the wil-derness ;

41 Yet helpeth He the poor|out of mi-sery : and maketh him households | like a flock of *sheep*.

42 The righteous will consider this,|and re-*joice* : and the mouth of all|wick-edness shall be stop-ped.

43 Whoso is wise will|ponder these *things* : and they shall understand the loving-|kind-ness of the *Lord*.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE<sup>^</sup>*Son* : AND|TO THE HO-LY *Ghost* ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. *A-men.*

## EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM CVIII. *Paratum cor meum.*



*David encour-  
ageth himself to  
praise God.*

O || God, my heart is ready, my|heart is rea-dy : I will sing and give praise with the best|mem-ber that I *have*.

2 Awake, thou|lute, and *harp* : I myself will a-|wake right ear-ly.

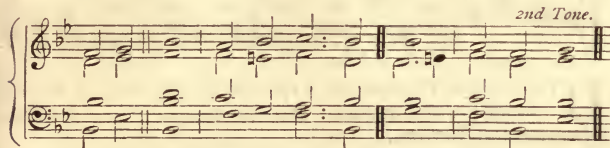
## EVENING PRAYER.

## DAY XXII.

3 I will give thanks unto Thee, O Lord, a-mong the peo-ple : I will sing praises unto Thee a-mong the na-tions.

4 For Thy mercy is greater than the hea-vens : and Thy truth reach-eth un-to the clouds.

5 Set up Thyself, O God, a-bove the hea-vens : and Thy glory a-bove all the earth.



6 That Thy beloved may be de-livered : let Thy right hand save them, and hear Thou me.

7 God hath spoken in His ho-liness : I will rejoice therefore, and divide Sichem, and mete out the valley of Suc-coth.

8 Gilead is mine, and Ma-nas-ses is mine : Ephraim also is the strength of my head.

9 Judah is my law-giver, Moab is my wash-pot : over Edom will I cast out my shoe ; upon Philistia will I triumph.

10 Who will lead me into the strong ci-ty : and who will bring me into E-dom ?

11 Hast not Thou forsaken us, O God : and wilt not Thou, O God, go forth with our hosts ?

12 O help us a-against the en-emy : for vain is the help of man.

13 Through God we shall do great acts : and it is He that shall tread down our en-e-mies.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO THE SON : AND TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITHOUT | END. A-MEN.

*He prayeth for  
God's assistance  
according to His  
promise. His  
confidence in  
God's help.*

PSALM CIX. *Deus laudum.*

*David, complaining of his slanderous enemies,*

**H**OLD || not Thy tongue, O God of my praise : for the mouth of the ungodly, yea, the mouth of the deceitful is | o-pened up ^ on me.

2 And they have spoken against me with | false tongues : they compassed me about also with words of hatred, and fought a- | gainst me with ^ out a cause.

3 For the love that I had unto them, lo, they take now my | con-trary part : but I give my- | self un-to prayer.

4 Thus have they rewarded me | e-vil ^ for good : and hatred | for my good will.



*under the person of Judas devoteth them. He sheweth their sin.*

5 Set || Thou an ungodly man to be ruler | o-ver ^ him : and let Satan stand at his | right hand.

6 When sentence is given upon him, let him be con- | demn-ed : and let his prayer be turned | in-to sin.

7 Let his days be | few : and let another take his | of-fice.

8 Let his children be | fa-therless : and his wife a | wi-dow.

9 Let his children be vagabonds, and beg their | bread : let them seek it also out of desolate | pla-ces.

10 Let the extortioner consume all that he | hath : and let the stranger spoil his | la-bour.

11 Let there be no man to | pi-ty ^ him : nor to have compassion upon his fatherless | chil-dren.

12 Let his posterity be de- | stroy-ed : and in the next generation let his name be | clean put out.

13 Let the wickedness of his fathers be had in remembrance in the sight of the|Lord : and let not the sin of his mother be|done a-way.

14 Let them alway be before the|Lord : that He may root out the memorial of them from|off the earth ;

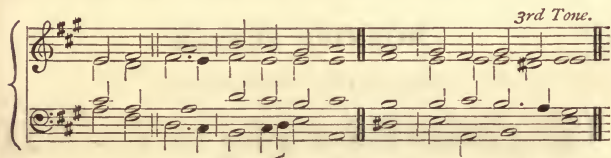
15 And that, because his mind was not to do|good : but persecuted the poor helpless man, that he might slay him that was vexed|at the heart.

16 His delight was in cursing, and it shall happen|un-to<sup>^</sup> him : he loved not blessing, therefore shall it be|far from him.

17 He clothed himself with cursing, like as with a|rai-ment : and it shall come into his bowels like water, and like oil|in-to<sup>^</sup> his bones.

18 Let it be unto him as the cloke that he hath up-|on him : and as the girdle that he is alway | gird-ed withal.

19 Let it thus happen from the Lord unto mine|en-emies : and to those that speak evil a-|gainst my soul.



20 But || deal Thou with me, O Lord God, according|un-to<sup>^</sup> Thy *Name* : for|sweet is<sup>^</sup> Thy *mer-cy*.

21 O deliver me, for I am|help-less and<sup>^</sup> *poor* : and my heart is|wound-ed with<sup>^</sup> *in* me.

22 I go hence like the shadow|that de-part-eth : and am driven away as the|*grass-hop-per*.

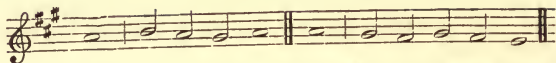
23 My knees are|weak through fast-ing : my flesh is dried up for|want of *fat-ness*.

24 I became also a re-|*proach* un-to<sup>^</sup> them : they that looked upon me|shak-ed *their* heads.

25 Help me, O|Lord my *God* : O save me according to|Thy *mer-cy* ;

26 And they shall know, how that this is|Thy *hand* : and that|Thou, Lord, hast<sup>^</sup> *done* it.

*Complaining of his own misery, he prayeth for help. He promiseth thankfulness.*



27 Though they curse, yet *blc*ss *Thou* : and let them be confounded that rise up against me ; but let Thy *ser*-vant re-*joice*.

28 Let mine adversaries be *clo*-thed with *shame* : and let them cover themselves with their own con-*fu*-sion, as *with* a cloke.

29 As for me, I will give great thanks unto the *Lord* with *my mouth* : and praise Him a-*mong* the mul-ti-tude ;

30 For he shall stand at the right *hand* of the *poor* : to save his soul from un-*right*-eous *judg*-es.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE *Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-*OUT* END. *A-MEN*.

## MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM CX. *Dixit Dominus.*

*The kingdom,  
the priesthood,  
the conquest,  
and the passion  
of Christ.*

THE || Lord said *un*-to *my Lord* : Sit Thou on My right hand, until I make Thine ene-*mies* Thy foot-stool.

2 The Lord shall send the rod of Thy power *out* of Si-on : be Thou ruler, even in the midst a-*mong* Thine en-*emies*.

3 In the day of Thy power shall the people offer Thee free-will offerings with an *ho*-ly wor-ship : the dew of Thy birth is of the *womb* of *the morn*-ing.

4 The Lord sware, and *will not re*-*pent* : Thou art a Priest for ever after the order of *Mel*-chi-sedech.

5 Lord up-*on* Thy right hand : shall wound even kings in the *day* of *His wrath*.

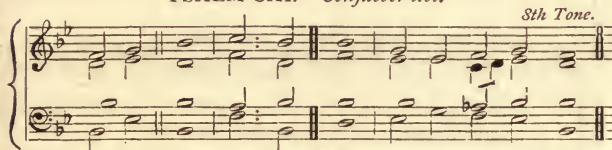
6 He shall judge among the heathen ; He shall fill the places with the dead bo-dies : and smite in sunder the heads over di-vers coun-tries.

7 He shall drink of the brook in the way : therefore shall He lift up His head.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO THE Son : AND TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM CXI. *Confitebor tibi.*



I WILL || give thanks unto the Lord with my whole heart : *The psalmist by his example in-citeth others to* secretly among the faithful, and in the con-gre-ga-tion. *praise God for His glorious and gracious works.*

2 The works of the Lord are great : sought out of all them that have plea-sure there-in. *The fear of God breedeth true wisdom.*

3 His work is worthy to be praised, and had in hon-our : and His righteousness en-dur-eth for ev-er.

4 The merciful and gracious Lord hath so done His marvellous works : that they ought to be had in re-mem-brance.

5 He hath given meat unto them that fear Him : He shall ever be mind-ful of His co-ve-nant.

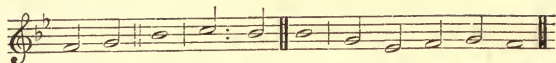
6 He hath shewed His people the power of His works : that He may give them the heritage of the hea-then.

7 The works of His hands are verity and judge-ment : all His com-mand-ments are true.

8 They stand fast for ever and ev-er : and are done in truth and e-qui-ty.

9 He sent redemption unto His peo-ple : He hath com-manded His covenant for ever ; holy and rev-erend is His Name.

10 The fear of the Lord is the beginning of wis-dom : a good understanding have all they that do thereafter ; the praise of it en-dur-eth for ev-er.



GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO THE | SON : AND |  
TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND EVER |  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM CXII. *Beatus vir.*

*Godliness hath  
the promises of  
this life, and of  
the life to come.  
The prosperity  
of the godly shall  
be an eyesore to  
the wicked.*

BLES-SED || is the man that | fear-eth the <sup>^</sup>Lord : he hath  
great de- | light in His com-mand-ments.

2 His seed shall be mighty up- | on earth : the generation of  
the | faith-ful shall be bles-sed.

3 Riches and plenteousness shall | be in <sup>^</sup>his house : and  
his righteousness en- | dur-eth for ev-er.

4 Unto the godly there ariseth up | light in the <sup>^</sup>dark-ness :  
He is merciful, | lov-ing, and right-eous.

5 A good man is merciful, | and lend-eth : and will guide  
his | words with dis-cre-tion.

6 For he shall | ne-ver be <sup>^</sup>mo-ved : and the righteous shall  
be had in | ev-er-last-ing re-<sup>^</sup>mem-brance.

7 He will not be afraid of any | e-vil tid-ings : for his heart  
standeth fast, and be- | liev-eth in the <sup>^</sup>Lord.

8 His heart is established, and | will not shrink : until he  
see his desire up- | on his en-emies.

9 He hath dispersed abroad, and given | to the poor : and  
his righteousness remaineth for ever ; his horn shall be  
ex- | alt-ed with hon-our.

10 The ungodly shall see it, and | it shall grieve him : he  
shall gnash with his teeth, and consume away ; the desire of  
the un- | god-ly shall pe-rish.

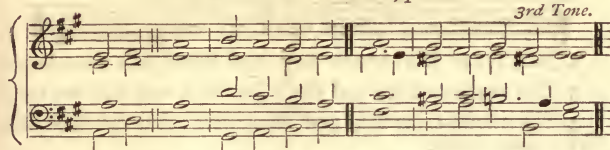
GLO- || RY BE TO THE FA-THER, | AND TO THE <sup>^</sup>Son : AND |  
TO THE HO-LY Ghost ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | out end. A-MEN.

EVENING PRAYER.

DAY XXIII.

PSALM CXIII. *Laudate, pueri.*



**P**RAISE || the Lord, | *ye ser-vants* : O praise the | *Name of the Lord.* *An exhortation to praise God for His excellency, for His mercy.*

2 Blessed be the | *Name of the Lord* : from this time | forth for ev-er-more.

3 The Lord's | *Name is prais-ed* : from the rising up of the sun unto the going | *down* of the same.

4 The Lord is high a- | *bove all hea-then* : and His glory a- | *bove the hea-vens.*

5 Who is like unto the Lord our God, that hath His | *dwel-ling so high* : and yet humbleth Himself to behold the things that | *are in heaven and earth* ?

6 He taketh up the simple | *out of the dust* : and lifteth the | *poor out of the mire* ;

7 That He may set him | *with the prin-ces* : even with the princes | *of His peo-ple.*

8 He maketh the barren woman to | *keep house* : and to be a joyful | *mo-ther of chil-dren.*

GLO- || *RY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO THE Son* : AND | *TO THE HO-LY GHOST* ;

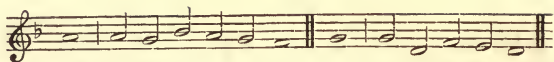
AS IT || *WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND EV-ER SHALL BE* : WORLD WITH- | *OUT END. A-MEN.*

EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM CXIV. *In exitu Israel.*



**W**HEN || *Israel came out of E-gypt* : and the house of Jacob from a- | *mong the strange peo-ple.* *An exhortation, by the example of the dumb creatures, to fear God in His Church.*



2 Judah|was His sanc-tu-a-ry : and Israel|His do-min-ion.  
 3 The sea|saw that, and fled : Jor-|dan was driv-en back.  
 4 The|moun-tains skip-ped like rams : and the little|hills  
 like young sheep.

5 What aileth thee, O thou|sea, that thou fled-dest : and  
 thou Jordan, that|thou wast driv-en back ?

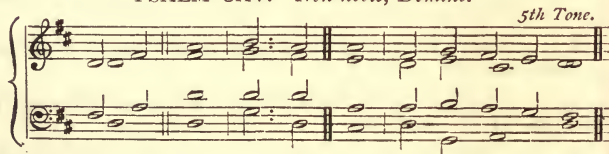
6 Ye mountains,|that ye skip-ped like rams : and ye little|  
 hills, like young sheep ?

7 Tremble, thou earth, at the|pre-sence of the Lord : at  
 the presence of the|God of Ja-cob.

8 Who turned the hard rock|in-to a stand-ing wa-ter :  
 and the flint-stone|in-to a spring-ing well.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE|FA-THER, AND TO THE Son : AND|  
 TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT||WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS|NOW, AND EV-ER  
 SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM CXV. *Non nobis, Domine.*

*Because God is  
 truly glorious,  
 and idols are  
 vanity,*

NOT || unto us, O Lord, not unto us, but unto Thy Name  
 give the|praise : for Thy loving mercy,|and for Thy  
 truth's sake.

2 Wherefore shall the heathen|say : Where|is now their  
 God ?

3 As for our God, He is in|hea-ven : He hath done  
 whatso-|ev-er plea-sed Him.

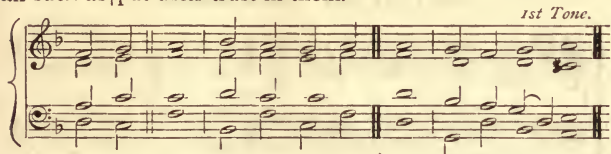
4 Their idols are silver and|gold : even the|work of men's  
 hands.

5 They have mouths, and|speak not : eyes have|they, and  
 see not.

6 They have ears, and|hear not : noses have|they, and  
 smell not.

7 They have hands, and handle not ; feet have they, and | walk not : neither | speak they through their throat.

8 They that make them are like | un-to them : and so are all such as | put their trust in them.



9 But thou, || house of Israel, trust | thou in the Lord : He *he exhorteth to confidence in God.*  
is their | suc-cour and de-fence.

10 Ye house of Aaron, put your | trust in the Lord : He is their helper | and de-fend-er.

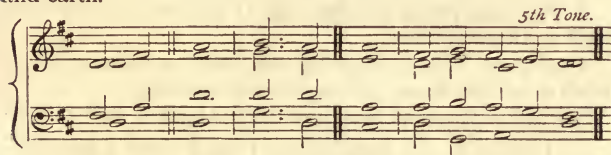
11 Ye that fear the Lord, put your | trust in the Lord : He is their helper | and de-fend-er.

12 The Lord hath been mindful of us, and | He shall bless us : even He shall bless the house of Israel, He shall bless the | house of Aa-ron.

13 He shall bless them that | fear the Lord : both | small and great.

14 The Lord shall increase you | more and more : you | and your chil-dren.

15 Ye are the blessed | of the Lord : who | made heaven and earth.



16 All the || whole heavens are the | Lord's : the earth hath *God is to be blessed for His blessings.*  
He given | to the chil-dren of men.

17 The dead praise not Thee, O | Lord : neither all they that go | down in-to si-lence.

18 But we will praise the | Lord : from this time forth for ever- | more. Praise the Lord.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO THE | SON : AND | TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND EVER | SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. A-MEN.

## MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM CXVI. *Dilexi, quoniam.*

*The psalmist.  
professeth his  
love and duty to  
God for his  
deliverance.*

I AM || well|pleas-ed : that the Lord hath heard the|voice  
of my prayer ;

2 That He hath inclined His ear|un-to me : therefore will  
I call upon Him as|long as I live.

3 The snares of death compassed me round a-|bout : and  
the pains of hell gat|hold upon me.

4 I shall find trouble and heaviness, and I will call upon  
the Name of the|Lord : O Lord, I beseech Thee, de-|liv-er  
my soul.

5 Gracious is the Lord, and|right-eous : yea, our God is|  
mer-ci-ful.

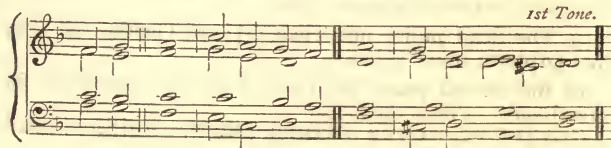
6 The Lord preserveth the|sim-ple : I was in misery, and  
He|help-ed me.

7 Turn again then unto thy rest, O my|soul : for the Lord  
hath re-|ward-ed thee.

8 And why? Thou hast delivered my soul from|death :  
mine eyes from tears, and my feet from|fall-ing.

9 I will walk before the|Lord : in the land of the|liv-ing.

10 I believed, and therefore will I speak ; but I was sore|  
troub-led : I said in my haste, All men are|li-ars.



11 What re-|| ward shall I give|un-to the Lord : for all  
the benefits that He hath|done un-to me?

*He studieth to be  
thankful.*

12 I will receive the|cup of sal-va-tion : and call upon the|Name of the *Lord*.

13 I will pay my vows now in the presence of|all His peo-ple : right dear in the sight of the Lord is the|death of His *saints*.

14 Behold, O Lord, how that|I am Thy serv-ant : I am Thy servant, and the son of Thine handmaid ; Thou hast broken my|bonds in sun-der.

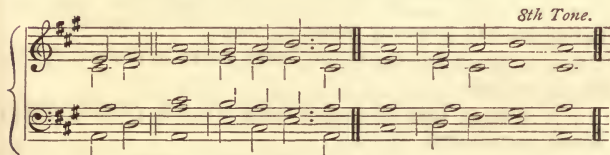
15 I will offer to Thee the sacrifice of|*thanks-giv-ing* : and will call upon the|Name of the *Lord*.

16 I will pay my vows unto the Lord, in the sight of | all His peo-ple : in the courts of the Lord's house, even in the midst of thee, O Jerusalem. | Praise the *Lord*.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE *Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY *Ghost* ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM CXVII. *Laudate Dominum.*



O || PRAISE the Lord, | all ye hea-then : praise Him, | all ye na-tions.

*An exhortation  
to praise God for  
His mercy and  
truth.*

2 For His merciful kindness is ever more and|more to-wards us : and the truth of the Lord endureth for ever. | Praise the *Lord*.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE *Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY *Ghost* ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM CXVIII. *Confitemini Domino.*

6th Tone.



*An exhortation  
to praise God for  
His mercy. The  
psalmist by his  
experience  
sheweth how good  
it is to trust in  
God.*

**O** GIVE || thanks unto the Lord, for | He is gra-cious :  
because His mercy en-|dur-eth for ev-er.

2 Let Israel now confess, that | He is gra-cious : and that  
His mercy en-|dur-eth for ev-er.

3 Let the house of Aaron | now con-fess : that His mercy  
en-|dur-eth for ev-er.

4 Yea, let them now that fear the | Lord con-fess : that  
His mercy en-|dur-eth for ev-er.

5 I called upon the | Lord in trou-ble : and the Lord | heard  
me at *large*.

6 The Lord is on | *my* side : I will not fear what | man do-eth  
un-to<sup>^</sup>me.

7 The Lord taketh my part with | them that help me :  
therefore shall I see my desire up-|on *mine* en-emies.

8 It is better to | trust in the<sup>^</sup>Lord : than to put any confi-  
dence *in man*.

9 It is better to | trust in the<sup>^</sup>Lord : than to put any confi-  
dence *in prin-ces*.

10 All nations compassed me | round a-bout : but in the  
Name of the Lord will | I *de-destroy* them.

11 They kept me in on every side, they kept me in, I say,  
on | ev-ery side : but in the Name of the Lord will | I *de-destroy*  
them.

12 They came about me like bees, and are extinct even as  
the fire a-|mong the thorns : for in the Name of the Lord | I  
will de-destroy them.

13 Thou hast thrust sore at me, that | I might fall : but the |  
Lord was<sup>^</sup>*my help*.

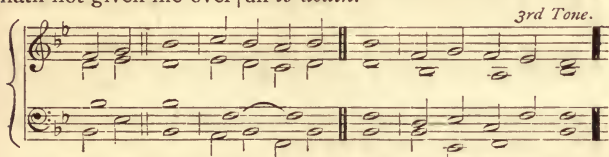
14 The Lord is my | strength, and<sup>^</sup>my song : and is  
become | my *sal-va-tion*.

15 The voice of joy and health is in the dwellings | of the  
right-eous : the right hand of the Lord bringeth mighty | things  
to *pass*.

16 The right hand of the Lord|hath the^pre-em-inence :  
the right hand of the Lord bringeth mighty|things *to pass*.

17 I shall not|die, but live : and declare the|works of the  
Lord.

18 The Lord hath chastened and cor-|rect-ed me : but He  
hath not given me over|un-to *death*.



19 Op-en || me the|gates of right-eousness : that I may go  
into them, and give | *thanks* un-to the^Lord.

20 This is the|gate of the^Lord : the righteous shall|  
en-ter in-to it.

*Under the type of  
the psalmist the  
coming of Christ  
in His kingdom  
is expressed.*

21 I will thank Thee, for|Thou hast heard me : and art  
be-|come my sal^va-tion.

22 The same stone which the|build-ers refus-ed : is become  
the head-stone | in the *cor-ner*.

23 This is the|*Lord's* do-ing : and it is|mar-vellous in our  
eyes.

24 This is the day which the|Lord hath *made* : we will  
re-|joice and be^glad in it.

25 Help me|now, O *Lord* : O Lord, send us now|*pros-*  
*pe-ri-ty*.

26 Blessed be he that cometh in the|Name of the^Lord :  
we have wished you good luck, ye that are of the| *house* of  
the Lord.

27 God is the Lord Who hath|shewed us *light* : bind the  
sacrifice with cords, yea, even unto the | horns of the^*al-tar*.

28 Thou art my God, and|I will thank Thee : Thou art  
my God, and|I will *praise* Thee.

29 O give thanks unto the Lord, for|He is gra-cious : and  
His mercy en-|dur-eth for^*ev-er*.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE^*Son* : AND|  
TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT||WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END *A-MEN*.

## EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM CXIX. *Beati immaculati.*

*This psalm containeth sundry prayers, praises, and professions of obedience.*

**B**LES-SED || are those that are undefiled | in the *way* : and walk in the | *law* of the Lord.

2 Blessed are they that keep His | tes-ti-mo-nies : and seek Him | with their *whole* heart.

3 For they who | do no wick-edness : walk | in *His* ways.

4 Thou | *hast* charg-ed : that we shall diligently | keep Thy com-mand-ments.

5 O that my ways were made | so di-rect : that I might | keep Thy sta-tutes !

6 So shall I | not be con-found-ed : while I have respect unto | all Thy com-mand-ments.

7 I will thank Thee with an un-feign-ed *heart* : when I shall have learned the judgements | of Thy right-eous-ness.

8 I will keep Thy | ce-re-mo-nies : O for-sake me | not ut-ter-ly.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE Son : AND | TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

*In quo corriget ?*



**W**HERE-WITH-||AL shall a young man | cleanse his *way* : even by ruling him-|self af-ter Thy word.

10 With my whole heart|hàve I sought Thee : O let me not go wrong out of | Thy com-mand-ments.

11 Thy words have I hid with-|in my *heart* : that I should not|sin a-*gainst* Thee.

12 Blessed art|Thou, O *Lord* : O|teach me Thy sta-tutes.

13 With my lips have|I been tell-ing : of all the|judge-ments of Thy mouth.

14 I have had as great delight in the way of Thy|tes-ti-mo-nies : as in all|man-ner of *rich-es*.

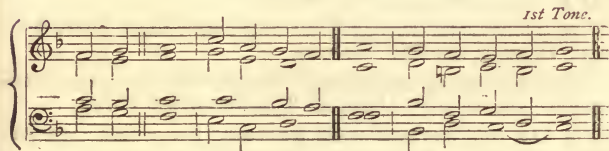
15 I will talk of|Thy com-mand-ments : and have re-|spect un-to Thy ways.

16 My delight shall|be in Thy sta-tutes : and I will|not for-get Thy word.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE Son : AND|TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND|EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

*Retribue servo tuo.*



O DO || well|un-to Thy ser-vant : that I may|live, and keep Thy word.

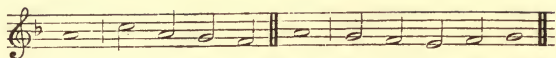
18 Open|Thou mine *eyes* : that I may see the wondrous|things of *Thy* law.

19 I am a stranger up-|on *earth* : O hide not Thy com-|mand-ments *from* me.

20 My soul breaketh out for the very|fer-vent de-sire : that it hath alway|un-to Thy judge-ments.

21 Thou hast re-|buk-ed the *proud* : and cursed are they that do err from|Thy com-mand-ments.

22 O turn from me|shame and re-buke : for I have kept Thy|tes-ti-mo-nies.



23 Princes also did sit and | speak a-*gainst* me : but Thy servant is occupied | in Thy *sta*-tutes.

24 For Thy testimonies are | my *de-light* : and | my coun-  
sel-lors.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE *Son* : AND |  
TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, | AND EV-ER  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. A-MEN.

*Adhæsit pavimento.*



M Y || soul cleaveth | to the *dust* : O quicken Thou me,  
ac- | cord-ing to Thy word.

26 I have acknowledged my ways, and | *Thou* heard-est ^  
me : O | teach me Thy *sta*-tutes.

27 Make me to understand the way of | Thy com-mand-  
ments : and so shall I | talk of ^ Thy won-drous works.

28 My soul melteth away for | ve-ry hea-viness : comfort  
Thou me ac- | cord-ing un-to ^ Thy word.

29 Take from me the | way of ly-ing : and cause Thou me  
to make | much of *Thy* law.

30 I have chosen the | way of *truth* : and Thy judgements  
have I | laid be-*fore* me.

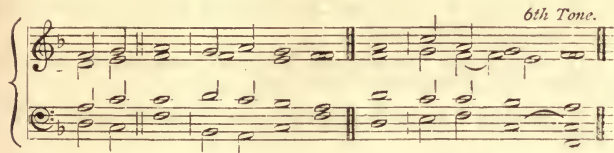
31 I have stuck unto Thy | tes-ti-mo-nies : O Lord, con-  
*found me* not.

32 I will run the way of | Thy com-mand-ments : when  
Thou hast set my | heart at li-ber-ty.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE *Son* : AND |  
TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. A-MEN.

## MORNING PRAYER.

*Legem pone.*

TEACH me, || O Lord, the way of Thy sta-tutes : and I shall keep it | un-to the *end*.

34 Give me understanding, and I shall | keep Thy *law* : yea, I shall keep it | with my whole heart.

35 Make me to go in the path of | Thy com-mand-ments : for there- | in is my de<sup>c</sup>sire.

36 Incline my heart unto Thy | tes-ti-mo-nies : and not to | co-vetous-ness.

37 O turn away mine eyes, lest they be- | hold van-ity : and quicken Thou me | in Thy way.

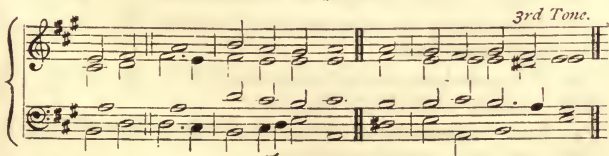
38 O stablish Thy word in | Thy ser-vant : that | I may fear Thee.

39 Take away the rebuke that | I am a<sup>c</sup>fraid of : for Thy | judge-ments are *good*.

40 Behold, my delight is in | Thy com-mand-ments : O quicken me | in Thy right-eousness.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE *Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY<sup>c</sup>GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. A-MEN.

*Et veniat super me.*

LET Thy || loving mercy come also unto | me, O Lord : even Thy salvation, ac- | cord-ing un-to<sup>c</sup> Thy word.



42 So shall I make answer unto|my blas-phe-mers : for my|trust is in Thy word.

43 O take not the word of Thy truth utterly|out of~my mouth : for my hope is|in Thy *judge*-ments.

44 So shall I alway|keep Thy *law* : yea, for|ev-er and~*ev-er*.

45 And I will|walk at li-berty : for I|seek Thy com~mand-ments.

46 I will speak of Thy testimonies also, even be-|fore *kings* : and will|not be a~*sham*-ed.

47 And my delight shall be in|Thy com-mand-ments : which|I have *lov*-ed.

48 My hands also will I lift up unto Thy commandments, which|I have lov-ed : and my study shall|be in~Thy *sta*-tutes.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE~*Son* : AND|TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. *A-MEN*.

*Memor esto servi tui.*



O || THINK upon Thy servant, as con-|cern-ing~Thy word : wherein Thou hast caused me to|put my *trust*.

50 The same is my comfort|in my trou-ble : for Thy|word hath quick-ened~me.

51 The proud have had me exceedingly|in de-ri-sion : yet have I not shrinked|from Thy *law*.

52 For I remembered Thine everlasting judgements,|O Lord : and re-|ceiv-ed com-fort.

53 I am horri-|bly a-*fraid* : for the ungodly that for-|sake Thy *law*.

54 Thy statutes have|been my *songs* : in the|house of~my pil-grimage.

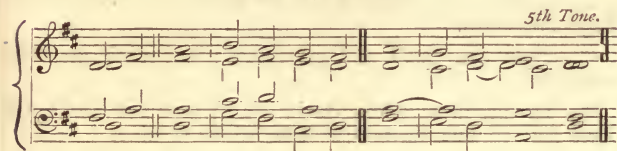
55 I have thought upon Thy Name, O Lord,|in the~night-sea-son : and have|kept Thy *law*.

56 This|*I had* : because I kept|Thy com-mand-ments.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE~Son : AND|TO THE HO-LY~GHOST ;

AS IT||WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND |EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

*Portio mea, Domine.*



THOU art || my portion,|O Lord : I have promised to|keep Thy *law*.

58 I made my humble petition in Thy presence|with my whole heart : O be merciful unto me, ac-|cord-ing to~Thy word.

59 I called mine own|ways to re~mem-brance : and turned my feet unto Thy|tes-ti-mo-nies.

60 I made haste, and prolonged|not the *time* : to|keep Thy com~mand-ments.

61 The congregations of the ungodly have|rob-bed me : but I have not for-|got-ten~Thy *law*.

62 At midnight I will rise to give|thanks un-to~Thee : because of Thy|right-eous judge-ments.

63 I am a companion of all|them that fear Thee : and|keep Thy com~mand-ments.

64 The earth, O Lord, is|full of~Thy mer-cy : O|teach me~Thy sta-tutes.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE~Son : AND|TO THE HO-LY~GHOST ;

AS IT||WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND |EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

DAY XXV.

EVENING PRAYER.

*Bonitatem fecisti.*

3rd Tone.



O || LORD, Thou hast dealt graciously | with Thy ser-vant :  
according | un-to Thy word.

66 O learn me true under- | stand-ing and know-ledge :  
for I have believed | Thy com-mand-ments.

67 Before I was troubled, I | *went wrong* : but now have I |  
kept Thy word.

68 Thou art | good and gra-cious : O | teach me Thy  
sta-tutes.

69 The proud have imagined a | lie a-against me : but I will  
keep Thy commandments | with my whole heart.

70 Their heart is as | fat as *brawn* : but my delight hath |  
been in Thy law.

71 It is good for me that I have | been in trou-ble : that I  
may | learn Thy sta-tutes.

72 The law of Thy mouth is | dear-er un-to me : than  
thousands of | gold and sil-ver.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE Son : AND |  
TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. A-MEN.

EVENING PRAYER.

*Manus tuæ fecerunt me.*

7th Tone.



THY || hands have made me and | fa-shioned me : O give  
me understanding, that I may | learn Thy com-mand-  
ments.

74 They that fear Thee will be glad|when they see me :  
because I have put my|trust in Thy word.

75 I know, O Lord, that Thy|judge-ments^are *right* : and  
that Thou of very faithfulness hast caused|me to^be  
troub-led.

76 O let Thy merciful kindness|be my com-fort : according  
to Thy word|un-to^Thy ser-vant.

77 O let Thy loving mercies come unto me, that|I may  
*live* : for Thy|law is my de^light.

78 Let the proud be confounded, for they go wickedly  
a-bout to de^stroy me : but I will be occupied in|Thy  
com-mand-ments.

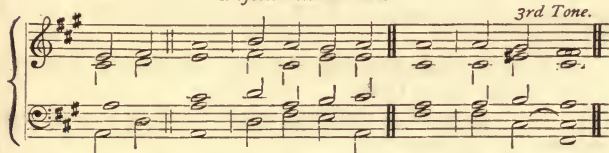
79 Let such as fear Thee, and have known Thy|tes-ti-mo-  
nies : be|turn-ed un-to^me.

80 O let my heart be|sound in^Thy sta-tutes : that I be|  
not a-sham-ed.

GLO-||RY, BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE^Son : AND|  
TO THE HO-^LY^GHOST ;

AS IT||WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND|EV-ER  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

*Defecit anima mea.*



M Y||soul hath longed for|Thy sal-va-tion : and I have  
a good hope be-|cause of^Thy word.

82 Mine eyes long|sore for^Thy word : saying, O when  
wilt Thou|com-fort me ?

83 For I am become like a bottle|in the *smoke* : yet do I  
not forget Thy|sta-tutes.

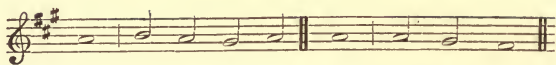
84 How many are the|days of^Thy ser-vant : when wilt  
Thou be avenged of them that|per-secute me ?

85 The proud have digged|pits for *me* : which are not|  
af-ter^Thy law.

86 All Thy com-|mand-ments^are *true* : they persecute  
me falsely ; O be|Thou my help.

DAY XXV.

EVENING PRAYER.



87 They had almost made an end of me up-|on earth : but I forsook not Thy com-|mand-ments.

88 O quicken me after Thy|lov-ing-kind-ness : and so shall I keep the testimonies of | Thy mouth.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE<sup>^</sup>Son : AND TO THE | HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITHOUT | END. A-MEN.

*In æternum, Domine.*



O || LORD,| Thy word : endureth for|ev-er<sup>^</sup>in hea-ven.

90 Thy truth also remaineth from one generation|to a-no-ther : Thou hast laid the foundation of the earth, and|it a-bi-deth.

91 They continue this day according to|Thine or-dinance : for|all things serve Thee.

92 If my delight had not|been in<sup>^</sup>Thy law : I should have perished|in my trou-ble.

93 I will never forget|Thy com-mand-ments : for with them|Thou hast quick-ened<sup>^</sup>me.

94 I am Thine,|O save me : for I have sought|Thy com-mand-ments.

95 The ungodly laid wait for me|to de-stroy me : but I will consider Thy|tes-ti-mo-nies.

96 I see that all things|come to an<sup>^</sup>end : but Thy com-mandment is ex-|ceed-ing broad.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE<sup>^</sup>Son : AND|TO THE HO-LY<sup>^</sup>GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

*Quomodo dilexi !**8th Tone.*

**L**ORD, || what love have I | un-to Thy law : all the day  
long is my study | in it.

98 Thou through Thy commandments hast made me  
wiser | than mine en-emies : for they are ever | with me.

99 I have more understanding | than my teach-ers : for  
Thy testimonies are my | stu-dy.

100 I am wiser | than the a-ged : because I keep Thy com-  
mand-ments.

101 I have refrained my feet from every | e-vil way : that I  
may | keep Thy word.

102 I have not | shrunk from Thy judge-ments : for Thou |  
teach-est me.

103 O how sweet are Thy words | un-to my throat : yea,  
sweeter than honey | un-to my mouth.

104 Through Thy commandments I get | un-der-stand-ing :  
therefore I hate all | e-vil ways.

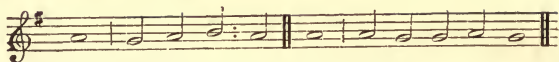
GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE SON : AND  
TO THE | HO-LY Ghost ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITHOUT END. | A-MEN.

## MORNING PRAYER.

*Lucerna pedibus meis.**4th Tone.*

**T**HY || word is a lantern | un-to my feet : and a | light  
un-to my paths.



106 I have sworn, and am|sted-fastly pur-posed : to keep  
Thy|right-eous *judge*-ments.

107 I am troubled a-|bove mea-sure : quicken me, O Lord,  
ac-|cord-ing to Thy word.

108 Let the free-will offerings of my mouth|please Thee,  
O~Lord : and|teach me~Thy *judge*-ments.

109 My soul is alway|in my hand : yet do I|not for-get  
Thy law.

110 The ungodly have laid a|snare for me : but yet I  
swerved not from|Thy com-mand-ments.

111 Thy testimonies have I claimed as mine heritage|for  
ev-er : and why? they are the very|joy of *my* heart.

112 I have applied my heart to fulfil Thy|sta-tutes al-way :  
e-ven unto the end.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE~SON : AND|  
TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND|EV-ER  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. *A-MEN.*

*Iniquos odio habui.*



I || HATE them that imagine|e-vil *things* : but Thy|law  
do I *love*.

114 Thou art my de-|fence and *shield* : and my|trust is in  
Thy word.

115 Away from me,|ye wick-ed : I will keep the com-  
mand-ments of~*my* God.

116 O stablish me according to Thy word, that|I may  
*live* : and let me not be disap-|point-ed of~*my* hope.

117 Hold Thou me up, and|I shall be~*safe* : yea, my  
delight shall be ever|in *Thy* sta-tutes.

118 Thou hast trodden down all them that de-|part from<sup>^</sup>  
Thy sta-tutes : for they i-|mag-ine but de-*ceit*.

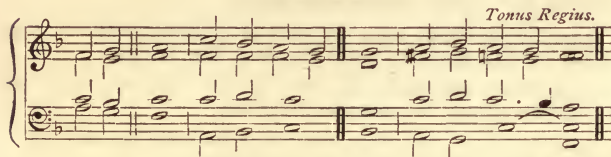
119 Thou puttest away all the ungodly of the|earth like  
*dross* : therefore I|love Thy tes-ti-mo-nies.

120 My flesh trembleth for|fear of *Thee* : and I am a-|fraid  
of *Thy* judge-ments.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE<sup>^</sup>*Son* : AND|  
TO THE HO-LY *Ghost*;

AS IT||WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND|EV-ER  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|out *end*. A-MEN.

*Feci judicium.*



I||DEAL with the thing that is|law-ful<sup>^</sup>and *right* : O give  
me not over unto|mine op-*pres*-sors.

122 Make Thou Thy servant to delight in|that which<sup>^</sup>is  
*good* : that the proud|do me *no* wrong.

123 Mine eyes are wasted away with looking|for Thy  
*health* : and for the|word of<sup>^</sup>Thy right-eous-ness.

124 O deal with Thy servant according unto Thy|lov-ing  
mer-cy : and|teach me<sup>^</sup>Thy sta-tutes.

125 I am Thy servant, O grant me|un-der-stand-ing : that  
I may know Thy|tes-ti-mo-nies.

126 It is time for Thee, Lord, to lay|to thine *hand* : for  
they have de-|stroy-ed *Thy* law.

127 For I love|Thy com-mand-ments : above|gold and  
pre-cious stone.

128 Therefore hold I straight|all Thy com<sup>^</sup>mand-ments :  
and all false ways I|ut-ter-ly ab-hor.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE<sup>^</sup>*Son* : AND|  
TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT||WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND|EV-ER  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

*Mirabilia.*

1st Tone.



THY || testimonies | are won-derful : therefore doth my | soul  
keep them.

130 When Thy word | go-eth forth : it giveth light and  
understanding | un-to the sim-ple.

131 I opened my mouth, and | drew in my breath : for my  
delight was in | Thy com-mand-ments.

132 O look Thou upon me, and be merciful | un-to me : as  
Thou usest to do unto | those that love Thy Name.

133 Order my | steps in Thy word : and so shall no  
wickedness have do- | min-ion o-ver me.

134 O deliver me from the wrongful | deal-ings of men :  
and so shall I keep | Thy com-mand-ments.

135 Shew the light of Thy countenance up- | on Thy  
ser-vant : and | teach me Thy sta-tutes.

136 Mine eyes gush | out with wa-ter : because men | keep  
not Thy law.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE Son : AND |  
TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. A-MEN.

*Iustus es, Domine.*

7th Tone.



RIGHT-EOUS || art | Thou, O Lord : and true is | Thy  
judge-ment.

138 The testimonies that | Thou hast com-mand-ed : are  
exceeding | right-eous and true.

139 My zeal hath even con-|sum-ed *me* : because mine  
enemies have for-|got-ten Thy *words*.

140 Thy word is tried|to the ut-termost : and Thy|ser-vant  
lov-eth it.

141 I am small, and of|no re-pu-ta-tion : yet do I not  
for-|get Thy com-mand-ments.

142 Thy righteousness is an ever-|last-ing right-eousness :  
and Thy|law is the *truth*.

143 Trouble and heaviness have taken|hold up-on me :  
yet is my delight in|Thy com-mand-ments.

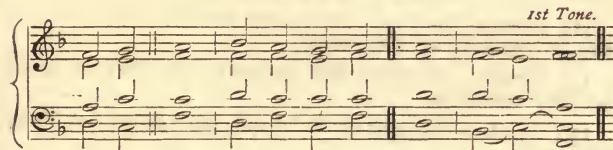
144 The righteousness of Thy testimonies is|ev-er-last-ing :  
O grant me understanding, and|I shall *live*.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE *Son* : AND|  
TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

## EVENING PRAYER.

*Clamavi in toto corde meo.*



I || CALL|with my whole heart : hear me, O Lord, I will  
keep Thy|sta-tutes.

146 Yea, even unto|Thee do I *call* : help me, and I shall  
keep Thy testi-mo-nies.

147 Early in the morning do I|cry un-to Thee : for in Thy  
word is|my trust.

148 Mine eyes pre-|vent the night-watch-es : that I might  
be occupied in|Thy words.

149 Hear my voice, O Lord, according unto Thy|lov-ing-  
kind-ness : quicken me, according as|Thou art wont.

150 They draw nigh that of malice|per-se-cute me : and  
are far from|Thy law.



151 Be Thou nigh at|hand, O *Lord* : for all Thy com-  
mandments|are true.

152 As concerning Thy testimonies, I have|known long  
*since* : that Thou hast grounded them for|ev-er.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE *Son* : AND  
TO THE | HO-LY *Ghost* ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITHOUT END. | A-MEN.

*Vide humilitatem.*



O CON-||SIDER mine adversity, |and de-liv-er *me* : for  
I|do not for<sup>^</sup>get Thy law.

154 Avenge Thou my cause, |and de-liv-er *me* : quicken  
me, ac-|cord-ing to *Thy* word.

155 Health is far|from the *un-god-ly* : for they re-|gard  
not Thy *sta-tutes*.

156 Great is Thy|mer-cy, O *Lord* : quicken me, |as Thou  
art wont.

157 Many there are that trouble me, and |per-se-cute me :  
yet do I not swerve from Thy|tes-ti-*mo-nies*.

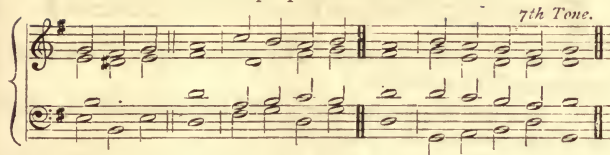
158 It grieveth me when I|see the *trans-gres-sors* :  
because they|keep not *Thy* law.

159 Consider, O Lord, how I|love Thy com<sup>^</sup>mand-ments :  
O quicken me, according to Thy|lov-ing-*kind-ness*.

160 Thy word is true from|ev-er-last-ing : all the judge-  
ments of Thy righteousness en-|dure for ev-er-more.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER, |AND TO THE *Son* : AND|  
TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

*Principes persecuti sunt.*

PRIN-CES have || persecuted me with-|out a *cause* : but  
my heart standeth in|awe of *Thy* word.

162 I am as|glad of *Thy word* : as one that|find-eth *great*  
spoils.

163 As for lies, I|hate and ab-hor them : but *Thy law* do  
I love.

164 Seven times a day|do I praise Thee : because of *Thy* |  
right-eous *judge-ments*.

165 Great is the peace that they have who|love *Thy law* :  
and they are not of-|fend-ed *at* it.

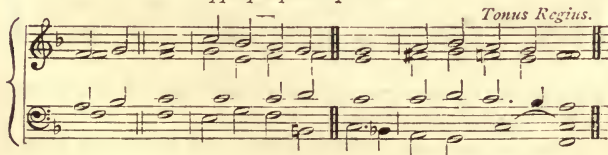
166 Lord, I have looked for *Thy sav-ing health* : and done  
after|*Thy com-mand-ments*.

167 My soul hath kept *Thy tes-ti-mo-nies* : and loved|them  
ex-ceed-ing-ly.

168 I have kept *Thy commandments* and|tes-ti-mo-nies :  
for all my|ways are be-fore Thee.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE *Son* : AND|  
TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND |EV-ER  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

*Appropinquet deprecatio.*

LET my || complaint come before|Thee, O *Lord* : give me  
understanding, ac-|cord-ing to *Thy word*.

170 Let my supplication|come be-fore Thee : deliver me,  
ac-|cord-ing to *Thy word*.



171 My lips shall|speak of Thy *praise* : when Thou hast|taught me Thy *sta*-tutes.

172 Yea, my tongue shall|sing of Thy *word* : for all Thy com-|mand-ments are *right*-teous.

173 Let Thine|*hand* help me : for I have chosen|Thy com-*mand*-ments.

174 I have longed for Thy saving|health, O *Lord* : and in Thy|law is my de-light.

175 O let my soul live, and|it shall praise Thee : and Thy|judge-ments shall *help* me.

176 I have gone astray like a|sheep that *is lost* : O seek Thy servant, for I do not for-|get Thy com-*mand*-ments.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE *Son* : AND|TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND|EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. *A-MEN*.

## MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM CXX. *Ad Dominum.*

WHEN I || was in trouble I called up-|on the *Lord* : and|*He* heard me.

2 Deliver my soul, O Lord, from|ly-ing *lips* : and from a de-|ceit-ful *tongue*.

3 What reward shall be given or done unto thee, thou|*false tongue* : even mighty and sharp arrows, with hot|burn-ing *coals*.

4 Woe is me, that I am constrained to dwell with Me-sech : and to have my habitation among the tents of Ke-dar.

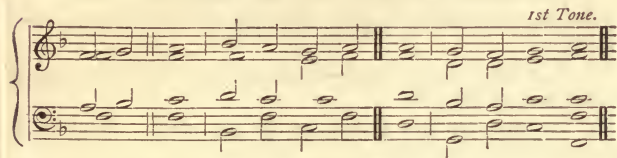
5 My soul hath long dwelt a-mong them : that are enemies un-to *peace*.

6 I labour for peace, but when I speak unto them there-of : they make them ready to bat-tle.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE *Son* : AND TO THE HO-LY *Ghost* ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND EV-ER SHALL BE ; WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM CXXI. *Levavi oculos.*



I WILL || lift up mine eyes | un-to the hills : from whence | com-eth my *help*.

2 My help cometh even | from the *Lord* : who hath made | hea-ven and *earth*.

3 He will not suffer thy | foot to be mov-ed : and He that | keepeth thee | will not *sleep*.

4 Behold, He that | keep-eth Is-rael : shall neither | slum-ber nor *sleep*.

5 The Lord him-|self is thy keep-er : the Lord is thy de-fence up-|on thy right hand ;

6 So that the sun shall not | burn thee by *day* : neither the | moon by *night*.

7 The Lord shall preserve thee | from all e-vil : yea, it is even He that shall | keep thy *soul*.

8 The Lord shall preserve thy going out, and thy | com-ing in : from this time | forth for ev-er-more.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE *Son* : AND TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

DAY XXVII.

MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM CXXII. *Lætatus sum.*



I WAS || glad when they said | un-to me : We will go into  
the | house of the Lord.

2 Our feet shall stand in thy | gates : O | Je-ru-salem.

3 Jerusalem is built as a | ci-ty : that is at unity | in it-self.

4 For thither the tribes go up, even the tribes of the | Lord :  
to testify unto Israel, to give thanks unto the | Name of the Lord.

5 For there is the seat of | judge-ment : even the seat of  
the | house of Da-vid.

6 O pray for the peace of Je- | ru-salem : they shall  
pros-per that love thee.

7 Peace be within thy | walls : and plenteousness with- | in  
thy pa-laces.

8 For my brethren and companions' | sakes : I will wish |  
thee pros-pe-rity.

9 Yea, because of the house of the Lord our | God : I will  
seek to | do thee good.

GLO- || RV BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO THE | SON : AND  
TO THE | HO-LY Ghost ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND EVER |  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM CXXIII. *Ad te levavi oculos meos.*



U NTO || Thee lift I | up mine eyes : O Thou that dwellest  
in the | hea-vens.

2 Behold, even as the eyes of servants look unto the hand of their masters, and as the eyes of a maiden unto the hand of her mistress : even so our eyes wait upon the Lord our God, until He have mercy upon us.

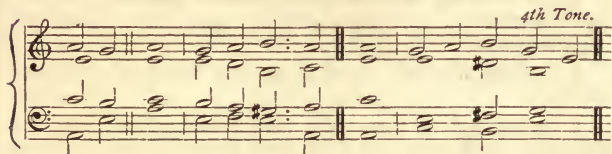
3 Have mercy upon us, O Lord, have mercy upon us : for we are utterly de-*spis*-ed.

4 Our soul is filled with the scornful re-*proof* of the weal-*thy* : and with the despitefulness of the proud.

GLO-*RY* BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO THE *Son* : AND TO THE *Ho-ly* Ghost ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND *EV-ER* SHALL BE : WORLD WITHOUT *END*. A-MEN.

PSALM CXXIV. *Nisi quia Dominus.*



**I**F the Lord Himself had not been on our side, now may *Is-rael* say : if the Lord Himself had not been on our side, when men rose *up* a-*gainst* us ;

2 They had swallowed us up quick : when they were so wrathfully dis-*pleas*-ed at us.

3 Yea, the waters had *drown*-ed us : and the stream had gone *o-ver* our *soul*.

4 The deep waters of the proud : had gone even *o-ver* our *soul*.

5 But praised be the Lord : who hath not given us over for a prey *un-to* their *teeth*.

6 Our soul is escaped even as a bird out of the *snare* of the *fow-ler* : the snare is broken, and we are de-*li-vered*.

7 Our help standeth in the *Name* of the Lord : who hath made *hea-ven* and *earth*.

GLO-*RY* BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO THE *Son* : AND TO THE *Ho-ly* Ghost ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND *EV-ER* SHALL BE : WORLD WITHOUT *end*. A-men.

DAY XXVII.

EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM CXXV. *Qui confidunt.*



THEY that || put their trust in the Lord shall be even as the *mount* Si-on : which may not be removed, but standeth | fast for *ev*-er.

2 The hills stand about Je-*ru-sa-lem* : even so standeth the Lord round about His people, from this time | forth for *ev*-er-more.

3 For the rod of the ungodly cometh not into the | lot of the *right*-eous : lest the righteous put their hand | un-to wick-ed-ness.

4 Do | well, O *Lord* : unto those that are | good and true of heart.

5 As for such as turn back unto their | *own* wick-edness : the Lord shall lead them forth with the evil-doers ; but peace shall | be upon Is-ra-el.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE *Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | *EV*-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. *A-MEN.*

EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM CXXVI. *In convertendo.*



WHEN the || Lord turned again the captivity of | Si-on : then were we like unto | them that *dream*.

2 Then was our mouth filled with | laugh-ter : and our | tongue with *joy*.

3 Then said they among the|hea-then : The Lord hath done|great things for them.

4 Yea, the Lord hath done great things for us al-|rea-dy : where-|of we rejoice.

5 Turn our captivity, O|Lord : as the|ri-vers in the^ south.

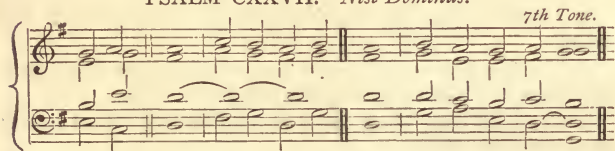
6 They that sow in|tears : shall|reap in joy.

7 He that now goeth on his way weeping, and beareth forth good|seed : shall doubtless come again with joy, and bring his|sheaves with him.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO THE|SON : AND|TO THE HO-LY^GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND EVER|SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM CXXVII. *Nisi Dominus.*



E X-||CEPT the Lord|build the *house* : their labour is but|lost that *build* it.

2 Except the Lord|keep the ci-ty : the watchman|wa-keth but in vain.

3 It is but lost labour that ye haste to rise up early, and so late take rest, and eat the|bread of care-fulness : for so He giveth|His be-lov-ed sleep.

4 Lo, children and the|fruit of the^womb : are an heritage and gift that|com-eth of the Lord.

5 Like as the arrows in the|hand of the^gi-ant : even so are the|young chil-dren.

6 Happy is the man that hath his|qui-ver full of^them : they shall not be ashamed when they speak with their|en-emies in the gate.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE^Son : AND|TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND |EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM CXXVIII. *Beati omnes.*

**B**LES-SED || are all they that fear the | Lord : and walk in  
*His* ways.

2 For thou shalt eat the labours of thine | hands : O well  
is thee, and | hap-py shalt thou be.

3 Thy wife shall be as the fruitful | vine : upon the | walls of  
*thine* house.

4 Thy children like the olive- | branch-es : round a- | bout  
thy *ta*-ble.

5 Lo, thus shall the man be | bles-sed : that | *fear*-eth the  
Lord.

6 The Lord from out of Sion shall so | bless thee : that thou  
shalt see Jerusalem in prosperity | all thy *life* long.

7 Yea, that thou shalt see thy children's | chil-dren : and |  
peace upon Is-ra-el.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO THE | SON : AND |  
TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND EVER |  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. *A-MEN.*

PSALM CXXIX. *Sæpe expugnauerunt.*

**M**ANY a || time have they fought against me from my |  
*youth up* : may | Is-rael now say.

2 Yea, many a time have they vexed me from my | *youth*  
*up* : but they have not pre- | vail-ed against me.

3 The plowers plowed up- | on my *back* : and | made long  
fur-rows.

4 But the|right-eous *Lord* : hath hewn the snares of the un-|god-ly in^pie-ces.

5 Let them be confounded and|turn-ed back-ward : as many as have evil|will at Si-on.

6 Let them be even as the grass growing up-|on the house-tops : which withereth a-|fore it be^pluck-ed^up ;

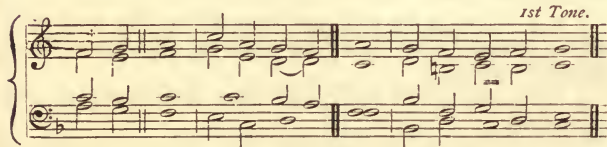
7 Whereof the mower filleth|not his *hand* : neither he that bindeth up the|sheaves his bo-som.

8 So that they who go by say not so much as, The|*Lord* pros-per^you : we wish you good luck in the|Name of the^*Lord*.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE^*Son* : AND|TO THE HO-LY^GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM CXXX. *De profundis.*



OUT of || the deep have I called unto|Thee, O *Lord* :  
Lord,|hear my voice.

2 O let Thine ears con-|si-der *well* : the|voice of my com-plaint.

3 If Thou, Lord, wilt be extreme to mark what is|done a-miss : O Lord,|who may a-bide it ?

4 For there is|mer-cy with Thee : therefore shalt|Thou be fear-ed.

5 I look for the Lord ; my soul doth|wait for *Him* : in His|word is my trust.

6 My soul fleeth|un-to the^*Lord* : before the morning watch, I say, be-|fore the morn-ing watch.

7 O Israel, trust in the Lord, for with the Lord|there is mer-cy : and with Him is|plen-teous re^demp-tion.

8 And He shall re-|deem Is-rael : from|all his sins.

DAY XXVIII. MORNING PRAYER.



GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE^SON : AND|  
TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM CXXXI. *Domine, non est.*



**L**ORD, || I am not | *high*-minded : I have no | proud  
looks.

2 I do not exercise myself in | *great* matters : which are  
too|high for^me.

3 But I refrain my soul, and keep it low, like as a child  
that is weaned | from his mother : yea, my soul is even as a |  
wean-ed^child.

4 O Israel,|trust in the^Lord : from this time forth for|  
ev-ermore.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE^SON : AND  
TO THE | HO-LY^GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND EVER|  
*shall* BE : WORLD WITHOUT END. | A-MEN.

MORNING PRAYER

PSALM CXXXII. *Memento, Domine.*



**L**ORD, || re-|mem-ber Da-vid : and|all his *trou*-ble ;

2 How he sware|un-to the^Lord : and vowed a vow  
unto the Almighty|God of *Ja*-cob ;

3 I will not come within the tabernacle|of mine *house* :  
nor|climb up in-to^my bed ;

4 I will not suffer mine eyes to sleep, nor mine|eye-lids to^  
slum-ber : neither the temples of my head to|*take* a-ny rest ;

5 Until I find out a place, for the temple|of the *Lord* : an  
habitation for the mighty|God of *Ja-cob*.

6 Lo, we heard of the|same at Eph-rata : and|found it in  
the wood.

7 We will go into His|ta-ber-na-cle : and fall low on our  
knees be-|fore His *foot-stool*.

8 Arise, O Lord, into Thy|rest-ing-*place* : Thou, and the|  
ark of *Thy* strength.

9 Let Thy priests be clothed with|right-eous-ness : and let  
Thy saints|sing with joy-ful-ness.

10 For Thy servant|Da-vid's *sake* : turn not away the  
presence of|Thine A-*noint*-ed.

11 The Lord hath made a faithful|oath un-to^Da-vid :  
and He shall not|*shrink from* it ;

12 Of the|fruit of^thy bo-dy : shall I|set up-on thy seat.

13 If thy children will keep My covenant, and My  
testimonies that|I shall learn them : their children also shall  
sit upon thy|seat for ev-er-more.

14 For the Lord hath chosen Sion to be an habitation|for  
Him-*self* : He hath|long-ed *for* her.

15 This shall be My|rest for ev-er : here will I dwell, for  
I|have a^de-light there-in.

16 I will bless her|vic-tuals with^in-crease : and will  
satisfy her|*poor with* bread.

17 I will deck her|priests with *health* : and her saints shall  
re-|*joice and* sing.

18 There shall I make the horn of|Da-vid to^flou-rish : I  
have ordained a lantern for | Mine A-*noint*-ed.

19 As for his enemies, I shall|clothe them with^*shame* :  
but upon himself shall his|*crown flou-rish*.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE^*Son* : AND|  
TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

DAY XXVIII.

MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM CXXXIII. *Ecce, quam bonum !*

5th Tone.



*The benefit of  
the communion  
of saints.*

**B**E-|| HOLD, how good and joyful a | thing it ^ is : brethren,  
to dwell to-|ge-ther *in* u-nity !

2 It is like the precious ointment upon the head, that ran  
down unto the | beard : even unto Aaron's beard, and went  
down to the | skirts of *his* clo-thing.

3 Like as the dew of | Her-mon : which fell up-|on the hill  
of Si-on.

4 For there the Lord promised His | bless-ing : and | life for  
*ev-er-more*.

GLO-|| RY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO THE | SON : AND |  
TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND EVER |  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM CXXXIV. *Ecce nunc.*

7th Tone.



*An exhortation  
to bless God.*

**B**E-|| HOLD now, | praise the *Lord* : all ye servants | of the  
Lord ;

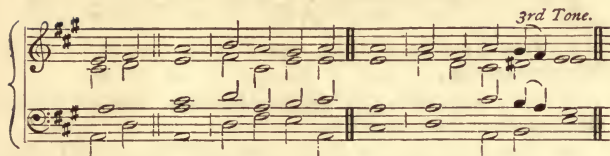
2 Ye that by night stand in the | house of the ^ *Lord* : even  
in the courts of the house of | *our* God.

3 Lift up your hands | in the sanc-tuary : and | praise the  
Lord.

4 The Lord that made | heaven and *earth* : give thee  
blessing out of | *Si-on*.

GLO-|| RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE ^ *Son* : AND  
TO THE | HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITHOUT | END. A-MEN.

PSALM CXXXV. *Laudate Nomen.*

O || PRAISE the Lord, laud ye the|Name of the<sup>^</sup>Lord : *An exhortation to praise God for His mercy, for His power, for His judgements.*  
 praise it, O ye|ser-vants of the Lord ;

2 Ye that stand in the|house of the<sup>^</sup>Lord : in the courts of the|house of *our* God.

3 O praise the Lord, for the|Lord is gra-cious : O sing praises unto His Name, for|it is *love-ly*.

4 For why ? the Lord hath chosen Jacob|un-to<sup>^</sup>Him-self : and Israel for His|own pos-ses-sion.

5 For I know that the|Lord is *great* : and that our Lord|is a-bove all gods.

6 Whatsoever the Lord pleased, that did He in heaven,|and in *earth* : and in the sea, and in|all deep *pla-ces*.

7 He bringeth forth the clouds from the|ends of the<sup>^</sup>world : and sendeth forth lightnings with the rain, bringing the winds|out of<sup>^</sup>His *trea-sures*.

8 He smote the|first-born of<sup>^</sup>E-gypt : both|• of man and beast.

9 He hath sent tokens and wonders into the midst of thee, O thou|land of E-gypt : upon Pharaoh, and|all his *ser-vants*.

10 He smote|di-vers na-tions : and|*slew* migh-ty kings ;

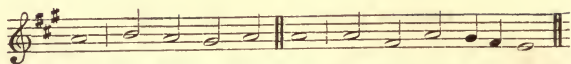
11 Schon king of the Amorites, and Og the|king of Ba-san : and all the |king-doms of<sup>^</sup>Ca-na-an ;

12 And gave their land to|be an he-ritage : even an heritage unto|Is-rael His<sup>^</sup>peo-ple.

13 Thy Name, O Lord, en-|dur-eth for<sup>^</sup>ev-er : so doth Thy memorial, O Lord, from one generation|to a-no-ther.

14 For the Lord will a-|venge His peo-ple : and be gracious|un-to<sup>^</sup>His *ser-vants*.

15 As for the images of the heathen, they are but|sil-ver<sup>^</sup>and *gold* : the|work of *men's* hands. *The unity of idols, an exhortation to bless God.*



16 They have|mouths, and speak not : eyes have they,|  
but they *see* not.

17 They have ears, and|yet they hear not : neither is there  
any|*breath* in their mouths.

18 They that make them are|*like* un-to^them : and so are  
all they that|put their trust in them.

19 Praise the Lord, ye|house of Is-rael : praise the Lord,  
ye|house of *Aa*-ron.

20 Praise the Lord, ye|house of Le-vi : ye that fear the|  
*Lord*, praise the Lord.

21 Praised be the Lord|out of Si-on : who dwelleth|at  
*Je*-ru-sa-lem.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE^*Son* : AND|  
TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. *A-MEN*.

## EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM CXXXVI. *Confitemini.*

*An exhortation  
to give thanks to  
God for particu-  
lar mercies.*

O GIVE || thanks unto the Lord, for|He is gra-cious : and  
His mercy en-|dur-eth for^*ev*-er.

2 O give thanks unto the|God of all gods : for His mercy  
en-|dur-eth for^*ev*-er.

3 O thank the|Lord of all lords : for His mercy en-|dur-eth  
for^*ev*-er.

4 Who only doeth|*great* won-ders : for His mercy  
en-|dur-eth for^*ev*-er.

5 Who by His excellent wisdom|made the hea-vens : for  
His mercy en-|dur-eth for^*ev*-er.

6 Who laid out the earth a-|bove the wa-ters : for His mercy en-|dur-eth for<sup>ev</sup>-er.

7 Who hath|made great *lights* : for His mercy en-|dur-eth for<sup>ev</sup>-er ;

8 The sun to|rule the *day* : for His mercy en-|dur-eth for<sup>ev</sup>-er ;

9 The moon and the stars to|gov-ern<sup>the</sup> *night* : for His mercy en-|dur-eth for<sup>ev</sup>-er.

10 Who smote Egypt|with their first-born : for His mercy en-|dur-eth for<sup>ev</sup>-er ;

11 And brought out Israel|from a-mong them : for His mercy en-|dur-eth for<sup>ev</sup>-er ;

12 With a mighty hand, and|stretch-ed<sup>out</sup> *arm* : for His mercy en-|dur-eth for *ev*-er.

13 Who divided the Red|Sea in two parts : for His mercy en-|dur-eth for<sup>ev</sup>-er ;

14 And made Israel to go|through the midst of<sup>it</sup> : for His mercy en-|dur-eth for<sup>ev</sup>-er.

15 But as for Pharaoh and his host, He overthrew them|in the Red Sea : for His mercy en-|dur-eth for<sup>ev</sup>-er.

16 Who led His people|through the wil-derness : for His mercy en-|dur-eth for<sup>ev</sup>-er.

17 Who|smote great *kings* : for His mercy en-|dur-eth for<sup>ev</sup>-er ;

18 Yea, and slew|migh-ty *kings* : for His mercy en-|dur-eth for<sup>ev</sup>-er ;

19 Sehon |king of the<sup>A</sup>-morites : for His mercy en-|dur-eth for<sup>ev</sup>-er ;

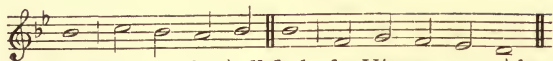
20 And Og the|king of Ba-san : for His mercy en-|dur-eth for<sup>ev</sup>-er ;

21 And gave away their land|for an he-ritage : for His mercy en-|dur-eth for<sup>ev</sup>-er ;

22 Even for an heritage unto Israel|His ser-vant : for His mercy en-|dur-eth for<sup>ev</sup>-er.

23 Who remembered us when we|were in trou-ble : for His mercy en-|dur-eth for<sup>ev</sup>-er ;

24 And hath delivered us|from our en-emies : for His mercy en-|dur-eth for<sup>ev</sup>-er.



25 Who giveth food to *all flesh* : for His mercy en-*dur-eth* for *ev-er*.

26 O give thanks unto the *God of hea-ven* : for His mercy en-*dur-eth* for *ev-er*.

27 O give thanks unto the *Lord of lords* : for His mercy en-*dur-eth* for *ev-er*.

GLO-*RY* BE TO THE FATHER, *AND TO THE Son* : *AND* | TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT *WAS* IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND *EV-ER* SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-*OUT* END. *A-MEN*.

PSALM CXXXVII. *Super flumina.*

*The constancy of the Jews in captivity.*

**B**Y the *waters of Babylon* we sat *down* and wept : when we re-*mem-bered* thee, O Si-on.

2 As for our harps, we *hang-ed* them up : upon the *trees* that are therein.

3 For they that led us away captive required of us then a song, and melody, in our *hea-viness* : Sing us *one* of the *songs* of Si-on.

4 How shall we sing the *Lord's* song : in *a strange land* ?

5 If I forget thee, O Je-*ru-sa-lem* : let my right *hand* for-*get* her *cun-ning*.

6 If I do not remember thee, let my tongue cleave to the *roof* of *my* mouth : yea, if I prefer not Je-*ru-salem* in my *mirth*.

*The prophet curseth Edom and Babel.*

7 Remember the children of Edom, O Lord, in the day of Je-*ru-sa-lem* : how they said, Down with it, down with it, *even* to the *ground*.

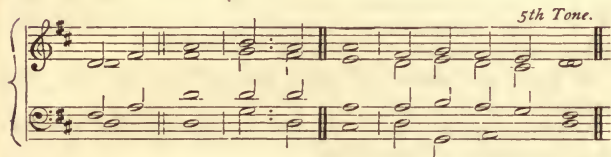
8 O daughter of Babylon, wasted with *mi-sery* : yea, happy shall he be that rewardeth thee, as *thou* hast *served* *us*.

9 Blessed shall he be that taketh thy|*chil*-dren : and|  
throw-eth them a-against the^stones.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE^SON : AND|  
TO THE HO-LY *Ghost* ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND EVER|  
*shall* BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. *A-men.*

PSALM CXXXVIII. *Confitebor tibi.*



I WILL || give thanks unto Thee, O Lord, with my|whole  
heart : even before the gods will I sing|*praise* un-to  
Thee.

*David praiseth  
God for the truth  
of His word. He  
prophesieth that  
the kings of the  
earth shall  
praise God. He  
professeth his  
confidence in  
God.*

2 I will worship toward Thy holy temple, and praise Thy  
Name, because of Thy loving-kindness and|truth : for Thou  
hast magnified Thy Name, and Thy|Word, above *all* things.

3 When I called upon Thee, Thou|heard-est^me : and  
enduedst my|soul with *much* strength.

4 All the kings of the earth shall praise Thee, O|Lord : for  
they have heard the|words of *Thy* mouth.

5 Yea, they shall sing in the ways of the|Lord : that great  
is the|glo-ry of the Lord.

6 For though the Lord be high, yet hath He respect unto  
the|low-ly : as for the proud, He beholdeth|them a-*far* off.

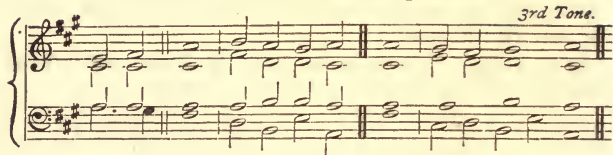
7 Though I walk in the midst of trouble, yet shalt Thou  
re-|fresh me : Thou shalt stretch forth Thy hand upon the  
furiousness of mine enemies, and Thy right|hand shall *save* me.

8 The Lord shall make good His loving-kindness|toward  
me : yea, Thy mercy, O Lord, endureth for ever ; despise not  
then the|works of^Thine *own* hands.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO THE|SON : AND|  
TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND EVER|  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. *A-MEN.*

## MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM CXXXIX. *Domine, probasti.*

*David praiseth  
God for His all-  
seeing provi-  
dence, and for  
His infinite  
mercies.*

**O** || LORD, Thou hast searched me|out, and known me :  
Thou knowest my down-sitting, and mine up-rising ;  
Thou understandest my|*thoughts* long before.

2 Thou art about my path, and a-|bout my *bed* : and  
spiest|out all my ways.

3 For lo, there is not a|word in~my *tongue* : but Thou, O  
Lord, knowest it|al-to-ge-ther.

4 Thou hast fashioned me be-|hind and be~fore : and laid  
Thine|hand up-on me.

5 Such knowledge is too wonderful and|ex-cel-ent for me :  
I cannot at-|tain un-to~it.

6 Whither shall I go then|from Thy Spi-rit : or whither  
shall I go then|from Thy pre-sence ?

7 If I climb up into heaven,|Thou art *there* : if I go down  
to hell, Thou art|*there* al-so.

8 If I take the|wings of the~morn-ing : and remain in the  
utmost|parts of the~sea ;

9 Even there also shall Thy|*hand* lead me : and Thy right|  
hand shall hold me.

10 If I say, Peradventure the darkness shall|co-ver *me* :  
then shall my|night be turn-ed to~day.

11 Yea, the darkness is no darkness with Thee, but the  
night is as|clear as the~day : the darkness and light to|Thee  
are both a-like.

12 For my|reins are *Thine* : Thou hast covered me|in my  
mo-ther's womb.

13 I will give thanks unto Thee, for I am fearfully and|  
won-der-ful-ly~made : marvellous are Thy works, and that my  
soul|know-eth right well.

14 My bones are not|hid from *Thee* : though I be made  
secretly, and fashioned be-|neath in the~earth.

15 Thine eyes did see my substance, yet|being im-per-fect :  
and in Thy book were all my|mem-bers writ-ten ;

16 Which day by|day were fash-ioned : when as|yet there  
was none of them.

17 How dear are Thy counsels unto|me, O *God* : O how|  
great is the sum of them !

18 If I tell them, they are more in number|than the *sand* :  
when I wake up I am|pre-sent with Thee.

19 Wilt Thou not slay the|wick-ed, O *God* : depart from *He defileth the*  
me, ye|*blood-thirsty* men. *wicked. He*

20 For they speak unrighteously a-|gainst Thee : and *prayeth for sin-*  
Thine enemies|take Thy Name in vain. *cerity.*

21 Do not I hate them, O|Lord, that hate Thee : and am  
not I grieved with those that|rise up against Thee ?

22 Yea, I|hate them right *sore* : even as though they  
were|*mine* en-emies.

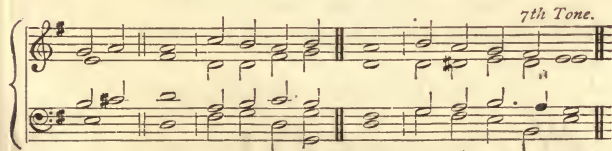
23 Try me, O God, and seek the|ground of my *heart* :  
prove me, and ex-|a-mine my thoughts.

24 Look well if there be any way of|wick-edness in me :  
and lead me in the way|ev-er-last-ing.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE Son : AND|  
TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

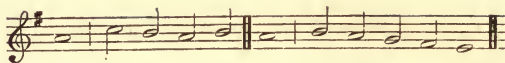
PSALM CXL. *Eripe me, Domine.*



DE-||LIVER me, O Lord, from the|e-vil *man* : and *David prayeth*  
preserve me|from the wick-ed man. *to be delivered*

2 Who imagine mischief|in their *hearts* : and stir up *from Saul and*  
strife|all the *day* long. *Doeg. He pray-*

3 They have sharpened their tongues|like a ser-pent : *eth against*  
adder's poison is|un-der *them. He com-*  
*forteth himself*  
by confidence in  
God.



4 Keep me, O Lord, from the | hands of the <sup>un</sup>god-ly :  
preserve me from the wicked men, who are purposed to  
over-|throw my *go*-ings.

5 The proud have laid a snare for me, and spread a net  
a-|broad with *cords* : yea, and set |traps in *my* way.

6 I said unto the Lord, |Thou art my God : hear the voice  
of my |pray-ers, O Lord.

7 O Lord God, Thou |strength of <sup>my</sup> *health* : Thou hast  
covered my head in the |day of *bat*-tle.

8 Let not the ungodly have his de-|sire, O *Lord* : let not  
his mischievous imagination prosper, |lest they be too proud.

9 Let the mischief of their own lips fall up-|on the head  
of <sup>them</sup> : that |com-pass me a-bout.

10 Let hot burning coals |fall up-on them : let them be  
cast into the fire, and into the pit, that they never |*rise* up  
a-gain.

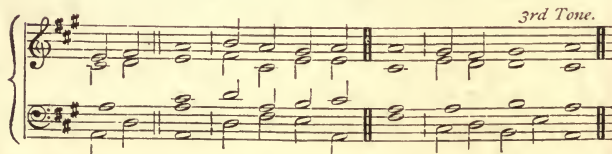
11 A man full of words shall not prosper up-|on the *earth* :  
evil shall hunt the wicked person to |o-ver-throw him.

12 Sure I am that the Lord will a-|venge the *poor* : and  
maintain the |cause of the <sup>help</sup>-less.

13 The righteous also shall give thanks |un-to <sup>Thy</sup> *Name* :  
and the just shall con-|ti-nue <sup>in</sup> *Thy* sight.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, |AND TO THE <sup>Son</sup> : AND |  
TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM CXLI. *Domine, clamavi.*

*David prayeth  
that his suit may  
be acceptable, his  
conscience sin-  
cere, and his life  
free from snares.*

**L**ORD, || I call upon Thee, haste Thee |un-to *me* : and  
consider my voice when I |cry un-to <sup>Thee</sup>.

2 Let my prayer be set forth in Thy|sight as the in-cense :  
and let the lifting up of my hands be an | ev-ening sa-crifice.

3 Set a watch, O Lord, be-|fore my *mouth* : and keep the|  
door of my lips.

4 O let not mine heart be inclined to any|e-vil *thing* : let  
me not be occupied in ungodly works with the men that work  
wickedness, lest I eat of such | things as please them.

5 Let the righteous rather|smite me friend-ly : and|re-  
prove me.

6 But let not their precious balms|break my *head* : yea, I  
will pray yet a-|gainst their wick-edness.

7 Let their judges be overthrown in|sto-ny pla-ces : that  
they may hear my|words, for they are sweet.

8 Our bones lie scattered be-|fore the *pit* : like as when  
one breaketh and heweth|wood up-on the earth.

9 But mine eyes look unto Thee, O|*Lord God* : in Thee  
is my trust, O|cast not out my soul.

10 Keep me from the snare that they have|*laid* for me :  
and from the traps of the|wick-ed do-ers.

11 Let the ungodly fall into their own|nets to-ge-ther :  
and let me|ev-er escape them.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE Son : AND|  
TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT||WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND |EV-ER  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

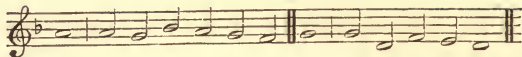
## EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM CXLII. *Voce mea ad Dominum.**Irregular Tone.*

I||CRIED unto the|Lord with *my voice* : yea, even unto  
the Lord did I make my|sup-pli-ca-tion.

2 I poured|out my com-plaints be-fore Him : and shewed  
Him|of my *trou-ble*.

*David sheweth  
that in his  
trouble all his  
comfort was in  
prayer unto God.*



3 When my spirit was in heaviness | *Thou* knew-est my path : in the way wherein I walked have they privily laid a | *snare* for me.

4 I looked | al-so up on my right hand : and saw there was no man | that would *know* me.

5 I had no | place to *flee* un-to : and no man | car-ed for my soul.

6 I cried unto | Thee, O Lord, and *said* : Thou art my hope, and my portion in the | land of the *liv*-ing.

7 Con- | si-der my com-plaint : for I am | brought ve-ry low.

8 O deliver me | from my per-se-cu-tors : for they are too | *strong* for me.

9 Bring my soul out of prison, that I may give | thanks un-to Thy *Name* : which thing if Thou wilt grant me, then shall the righteous resort | un-to my com-pa-ny.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE | FA-THER, AND TO THE *Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS | NOW, AND EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. *A-MEN*.

PSALM CXLIII. *Domine, exaudi.*

*David prayeth for favour in judgement. He complaineth of his griefs. He strengtheneth his faith by meditation and prayer. He prayeth for grace, for deliverance, for sanctification, for destruction of his enemies.*

**H**EAR my || prayer, O Lord, and consider | my de-sire : hearken unto me for Thy | truth and right-eousness' sake.

2 And enter not into judgement | with Thy ser-vant : for in Thy sight shall no man | li-ving be *jus*-ti-fied.

3 For the enemy hath persecuted my soul ; he hath smitten my life | down to the *ground* : he hath laid me in the darkness, as the men that have | *been* long dead.

4 Therefore is my spirit | vex-ed with in me : and my heart with- | in me is *de*-solate.

5 Yet do I remember the time past ; I muse upon|all Thy works : yea, I exercise myself in the|works of Thy hands.

6 I stretch forth my|hands un-to Thee : my soul gaspeth unto Thee | as a thirs-ty land.

7 Hear me, O Lord, and that soon, for my spirit|wax-eth faint : hide not Thy face from me, lest I be like unto them that go|down in-to the pit.

8 O let me hear Thy loving-kindness betimes in the morning, for in|Thee is my trust : shew Thou me the way that I should walk in, for I lift up my|soul un-to Thee.

9 Deliver me, O Lord,|from mine en-emies : for I flee unto|Thee to hide me.

10 Teach me to do the thing that pleaseth Thee, for|Thou art my God : let Thy loving Spirit lead me forth into the|land of right-eous-ness.

11 Quicken me, O Lord,|for Thy Name's sake : and for Thy righteousness' sake bring my soul | out of trou-ble.

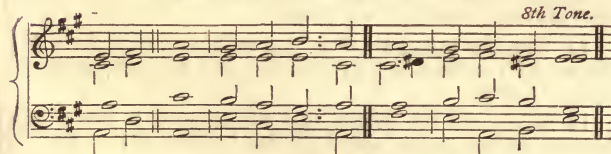
12 And of Thy goodness|slay mine en-emies : and destroy all them that vex my soul ; for | I am Thy ser-vant.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE Son : AND|TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

## MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM CXLIV. *Benedictus Dominus.*



8th Tone.

BLES-SED || be the|Lord my strength : who teacheth my hands to war, and my|fin-gers to fight ;

2 My hope and my fortress, my castle and deliverer, my defender in|Whom I trust : Who subdueth my people|that is un-der me.

*David blesseth God for His mercy both to him and to man. He prayeth that God would powerfully deliver him from his enemies. He promiseth to praise God.*



3 Lord, what is man, that Thou hast such re-|*spect* un-to<sup>^</sup> him : or the son of man, that Thou | so re-gard-est<sup>^</sup> him ?

4 Man is like a | thing of nought : his time passeth away | like a sha-dow.

5 Bow Thy heavens, O Lord, | and come down : touch the mountains, | *and* they shall<sup>^</sup> smoke.

6 Cast forth Thy | light-ning, and<sup>^</sup> tear them : shoot out Thine arrows, | and con-sume them.

7 Send down Thine hand | from a-bove : deliver me, and take me out of the great waters, from the hand of | *strange* chil-dren ;

8 Whose mouth | talk-eth of<sup>^</sup> van-ity : and their right hand is a right | hand of wick-edness.

9 I will sing a new song unto | Thee, O God : and sing praises unto Thee upon a | *ten*-string-ed<sup>^</sup> lute.

10 Thou hast given victory | un-to kings : and hast delivered David Thy servant from the | pe-ril of the<sup>^</sup> sword.

11 Save me, and deliver me from the | hand of<sup>^</sup> strange chil-dren : whose mouth talketh of vanity, and their right hand is a right | hand of<sup>^</sup> i-ni-quity.

*He prayeth for  
the happy state  
of the kingdom.*

12 That our sons may grow up | as the<sup>^</sup> young plants : and that our daughters may be as the polished corners | of the tem-ple.

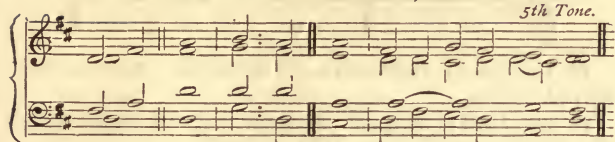
13 That our garners may be full and plenteous with all | man-ner<sup>^</sup> of store : that our sheep may bring forth thousands and ten | thou-sands in<sup>^</sup> our streets.

14 That our oxen may be strong to labour, that there be | no de-cay : no leading into captivity, and no com- | plain-ing in<sup>^</sup> our streets.

15 Happy are the people that are in | such a case : yea, blessed are the people who have the | Lord for their God.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE<sup>^</sup> SON : AND | TO THE HO-LY<sup>^</sup> GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM CXLV. *Exaltabo te, Deus.*

I WILL magnify Thee, O God, my King : and I will  
praise Thy Name for ev-er and ev-er.

*David praiseth  
God for His  
fame, for His  
goodness, for His  
kingdom, for His  
providence, for  
His saving  
mercy.*

2 Every day will I give thanks unto Thee : and praise  
Thy Name for ev-er and ev-er.

3 Great is the Lord, and marvellous, worthy to be  
prais-ed : there is no end of His great-ness.

4 One generation shall praise Thy works unto a-no-ther :  
and de-clare Thy pow-er.

5 As for me, I will be talking of Thy wor-ship : Thy  
glory, Thy praise, and won-drous works ;

6 So that men shall speak of the might of Thy marvellous  
acts : and I will also tell of Thy great-ness.

7 The memorial of Thine abundant kindness shall be  
shew-ed : and men shall sing of Thy right-eousness.

8 The Lord is gracious, and mer-ciful : long-suffering, and  
of great good-ness.

9 The Lord is loving unto ev-ery man : and His mercy  
is o-ver all His works.

10 All Thy works praise Thee, O Lord : and Thy saints  
give thanks un-to Thee.

11 They shew the glory of Thy king-dom : and talk of  
Thy pow-er ;

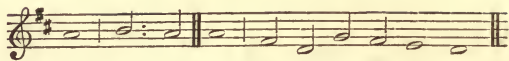
12 That Thy power, Thy glory, and mightiness of Thy  
king-dom : might be known un-to men.

13 Thy kingdom is an everlasting king-dom : and Thy  
dominion endureth through-out all a-ges.

14 The Lord upholdeth all such as fall : and lifteth up all  
those that are down.

15 The eyes of all wait upon Thee, O Lord : and Thou  
givest them their meat in due sea-son.

16 Thou openest Thine hand : and fillest all things liv-ing  
with plen-teousness.



17 The Lord is righteous in all His|ways : and|ho-ly in^  
all His *works*.

18 The Lord is nigh unto all them that call up-|on Him :  
yea, all such as|call up-on Him faith-fully.

19 He will fulfil the desire of them that|fear Him : He  
also will hear their|cry, and will help them.

20 The Lord preserveth all them that|love Him : but  
scattereth a-|broad all the^un-god-ly.

21 My mouth shall speak the praise of the|Lord : and let  
all flesh give thanks unto His holy|Name for ev-er and^ev-er.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO THE|SON : AND|  
TO THE HO-LY *Ghost* ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND EVER|  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. *A-men*.

PSALM CXLVI. *Lauda, anima mea.*



*The psalmist  
voweth perpetual  
praises to God.  
He exhorteth  
not to trust in  
man ; God, for  
His power, jus-  
tice, mercy, and  
kingdom, is only  
worthy to be  
trusted.*

PRAISE || the Lord, O my soul ; while I live will I|praise  
the Lord : yea, as long as I have any being, I will sing  
praises|un-to^my God.

2 O put not your trust in princes, nor in any|child of *man* :  
for there is no | help in them.

3 For when the breath of man goeth forth he shall turn  
a-|gain to^his *earth* : and then all his thoughts|pe-rish.

4 Blessed is he that hath the God of Jacob|for his *help* :  
and whose hope is in the|Lord his God ;

5 Who made heaven and earth, the^sea, and all that|  
there-in *is* : who keepeth His promise for|ev-er ;

6 Who helpeth them to right that|suf-fer *wrong* : who  
feedeth the|hun-gry.

7 The Lord looseth|men out of ^pri-son : the Lord giveth|sight to the ^blind.

8 The Lord helpeth|them that ^are fal-len : the Lord careth for the | *right*-eous.

9 The Lord careth for the strangers ; He defendeth the fatherless|*and* wi-dow : as for the way of the ungodly, He turneth it|up-side down.

10 The Lord thy God, O Sion, shall be King for|ev-er-*more* : and throughout all gene-|*ra*-tions.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE ^*Son* : AND TO THE | HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITHOUT | END. A-MEN.

## EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM CXLVII. *Laudate Dominum.*

O || PRAISE the Lord, for it is a good thing to sing praises|un-to ^our God : yea, a joyful and pleasant thing it|is to ^be thank-ful.

2 The Lord doth build up Je-|ru-sa-lem : and gather together the|out-casts of ^Is-rael.

3 He healeth those that are|bro-ken ^in heart : and giveth medicine to|heal their sick-ness.

4 He telleth the number|of the stars : and calleth them|all by ^their *names*.

5 Great is our Lord, and|great is ^His pow-er : yea, and His|wis-dom is ^in-finite.

6 The Lord setteth|up the meek : and bringeth the ungodly | *down* to the ^ground.

7 O sing unto the|Lord with ^thanks-giv-ing : sing praises upon the harp|un-to ^our *God* ;

*The prophet exhorteth to praise God for His care of the Church, His power, and His mercy ; to praise Him for His providence : to praise Him for His blessings upon the kingdom, for His power over the meteors, and for His ordinances in the Church.*



8 Who covereth the heaven with clouds, and prepareth rain for the earth : and maketh the grass to grow upon the mountains, and herb for the use of *men* ;

9 Who giveth fodder un-to the cat-tle ; and feedeth the young ravens that call up-on Him.

10 He hath no pleasure in the strength of an horse : neither delighteth He in a-ny man's legs.

11 But the Lord's delight is in them that fear Him : and put their trust in His mer-cy.

12 Praise the Lord, O Je-ru-sa-lem : praise thy God, O Si-on.

13 For He hath made fast the bars of Thy gates : and hath blessed Thy chil-dren within thee.

14 He maketh peace in thy bor-ders : and filleth thee with the flour of *wheat*.

15 He sendeth forth His commandment up-on earth : and His word runneth ve-ry swift-ly.

16 He giveth snow like wool : and scattereth the hoar-frost like ash-es.

17 He casteth forth His ice like mor-sels : who is able to a-bide His *frost* ?

18 He sendeth out His word, and melt-eth them : He bloweth with His wind, and the wa-ters flow.

19 He sheweth His word un-to Ja-cob : His statutes and ordinances un-to Is-rael.

20 He hath not dealt so with a-ny na-tion : neither have the heathen knowledge of His *laws*.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO THE SON : AND TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM CXLVIII. *Laudate Dominum.*

O || PRAISE the| Lord of hea-ven : praise| • Him in the height.  
 2 Praise Him, all ye|an-gels of *His* : praise| • Him, all His host.  
 3 Praise Him,|sun and *moon* : praise Him,|all ye stars and light.

*The psalmist exhorteth the celestial, the terrestrial, and the rational creatures to praise God.*

4 Praise Him,|all ye hea-vens : and ye waters that|are a-bove the heavens.

5 Let them praise the|Name of the *Lord* : for He spake the word, and they were made ; He commanded, and|they were cre<sup>a</sup>-ted.

6 He hath made them fast for|ev-er and <sup>e</sup>ev-er : He hath given them a law which|shall not be <sup>bro</sup>-ken.

7 Praise the| Lord upon *earth* : ye|dra-gons, and <sup>e</sup>all deeps ;

8 Fire and hail,|snow and va-pours : wind and|storm, ful-fill-ing <sup>e</sup>His word ;

9 Mountains and|all *hills* : fruitful|trees and <sup>e</sup>all ce-dars ;

10 Beasts and|all cat-tle : worms| • and fea-thered fowls ;

11 Kings of the earth and|all peo-ple : princes and all|jud-ges of the world ;

12 Young men and maidens, old men and children, praise the|Name of the *Lord* : for His Name only is excellent, and His praise a-|bove heaven and earth.

13 He shall exalt the horn of His people ; all His|saints shall praise Him : even the children of Israel, even the|peo-ple that <sup>e</sup>serv-eth Him.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE <sup>e</sup>Son : AND TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM CXLIX. *Cantate Domino.*

3rd Tone.



*The prophet exhorteth to praise God for His love to the Church, and for that power which He hath given to the Church.*

**O** || SING unto the | Lord a new song : let the congregation of | *saints praise* Him.

2 Let Israel rejoice in | Him that made him : and let the children of Sion be | joy-ful in their King.

3 Let them praise His | Name in the ^dance : let them sing praises unto Him with | ta-bret *and* harp.

4 For the Lord hath pleasure | in His peo-ple : and helpeth the | *meek-heart-ed*.

5 Let the saints be | joy-ful with ^glo-ry : let them re-|joice in *their* beds.

6 Let the praises of God | be in ^their *mouth* : and a two-edged | sword in *their* hands ;

7 To be avenged | of the hea-then : and to re-|buke the *peo-ple* ;

8 To bind their | kings in *chains* : and their nobles with | links of *i-ron*.

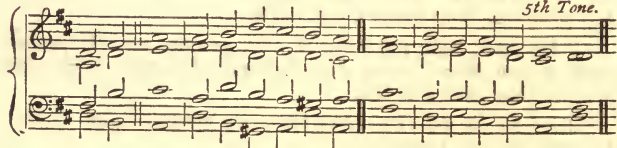
9 That they may be avenged of them, | as it ^is writ-ten : Such | hon-our have ^all His saints.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE ^SON : AND | TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM CL. *Laudate Dominum.*

5th Tone.



*An exhortation to praise God with all kinds of instruments.*

**O** || PRAISE | God in *His* ho-liness : praise Him in the | fir-mament of His pow-er.

2 Praise Him | in His no-ble *acts* : praise Him according |  
to His ex-cel-lent great-ness.

3 Praise Him | in the sound of the ^trum-pet : praise Him  
up- | on the lute and *harp*.

4 Praise Him | in the cym-bals and ^dan-ces : praise Him  
up- | on the strings and *pipe*.

5 Praise Him up- | on the well-tuned cym-bals : praise Him  
up- | on the *loud* cym-bals.

6 Let | every thing that hath *breath* : praise | ... the *Lord*.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE | FA-THER, AND TO THE ^*Son* : AND |  
TO THE HO-LY *Ghost*;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS | NOW, AND EV-ER  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. *A-men*.





PROPER PSALMS.

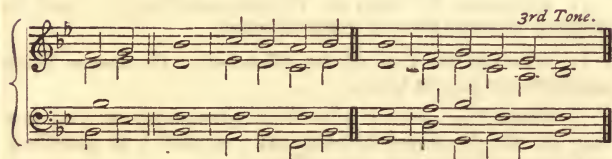


# PROPER PSALMS ON CERTAIN DAYS.

## CHRISTMAS-DAY.

### MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM XIX. *Cæli enarrant.*



THE || heavens declare the|glo-ry of *God* : and the fir-  
mament|shew-eth *His* han-dy-work.

*The creation  
sheweth God's  
glory.*

2 One day|tell-eth ano-ther : and one night certi-|fi-eth  
an-o-ther.

3 There is neither|speech nor lan-guage : but their voices  
are|heard a-mong them.

4 Their sound is gone out|in-to *all lands* : and their  
words into the|ends of the world.

5 In them hath He set a tabernacle|for the *sun* : which  
cometh forth as a bridegroom out of his chamber, and re-  
joiceth as a|giant to run his course.

6 It goeth forth from the uttermost part of the heaven, and  
runneth about unto the end|of it a *gain* : and there is  
nothing|hid from the *heat* thereof.

N.B.—Tone changes for v. 7.

# CHRISTMAS-DAY.



*The word of His  
grace. David  
prayeth for  
grace.*

7 The || law of the Lord is an undefiled law, con-|vert-ing  
the^soul : the testimony of the Lord is sure, and giveth wis-  
dom|un-to the^sim-ple.

8 The statutes of the Lord are right, and re-|joice the  
heart : the commandment of the Lord is pure, and giveth|  
light unto the eyes.

9 The fear of the Lord is clean, and en-|dur-eth for^ev-er :  
the judgements of the Lord are true, and righteous|al-to-ge-  
ther.

10 More to be desired are they than gold, yea, than much|  
fine gold : sweeter also than honey,|and the hon-ey-comb.

11 Moreover, by them is Thy|ser-vant taught : and in  
keeping of them|there is great re-ward.

12 Who can tell how|oft he offend-eth : O cleanse Thou  
me|from my se-cret faults.

13 Keep Thy servant also from presumptuous sins, lest  
they get the do-|min-ion o-ver^me : so shall I be undefiled,  
and innocent|from the great offence.

14 Let the words of my mouth, and the meditation|of my  
heart : be alway ac-|cept-able in Thy sight.

15 O|. . Lord : my strength, and|my Re-deem-er.

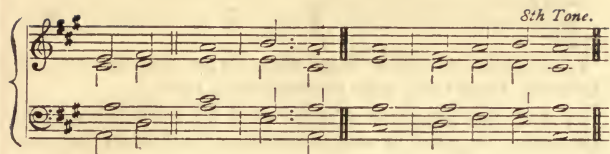


GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE^Son : AND|  
TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS `NOW, AND|EV-ER  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

CHRISTMAS-DAY.

PSALM XLV. *Eructavit cor meum.*



8th Tone.

**M**Y heart is inditing of a good mat-ter : I speak of the things which I have made un-to the King. *The majesty and grace of Christ's kingdom.*

2 My tongue is the pen : of a ready writer.

3 Thou art fairer than the children of men : full of grace are Thy lips, because God hath blessed Thee for ever.

4 Gird Thee with Thy sword upon Thy thigh, O Thou most Mighty : according to Thy worship and renown.

5 Good luck have Thou with Thine honour : ride on, because of the word of truth, of meekness, and righteousness ; and Thy right hand shall teach Thee terrible things.

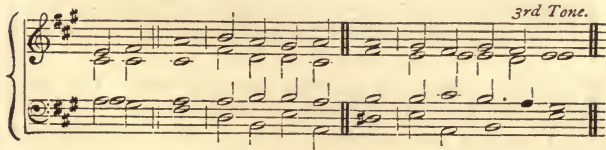
6 Thy arrows are very sharp, and the people shall be subdued un-to Thee : even in the midst among the King's enemies.

7 Thy seat, O God, endureth for ever : the sceptre of Thy kingdom is a right sceptre.

8 Thou hast loved righteousness, and hated iniquity : wherefore God, even Thy God, hath anointed Thee with the oil of gladness above Thy fellows.

9 All Thy garments smell of myrrh, aloes, and cas-sia : out of the ivory palaces, whereby they have made Thee glad.

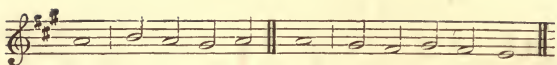
10 Kings' daughters were among Thy honourable women : upon Thy right hand did stand the queen in a vesture of gold, wrought about with divers colours.



3rd Tone.

11 Hearken, O daughter, and consider, incline thine ear : forget also thine own people, and thy father's house. *The duty of the Church, and the benefits thereof.*

# CHRISTMAS-DAY.



12 So shall the King have pleasure|in thy beau-ty : for  
He is thy Lord God, and|wor-ship *thou* Him.

13 And the daughter of Tyre shall be there|with a *gift* :  
like as the rich also among the people shall make their sup-  
pli-|ca-tion be<sup>^</sup>*fore* Thee.

14 The King's daughter is all|glo-rious with<sup>^</sup>*in* : her  
clothing|is of *wrought* gold.

15 She shall be brought unto the King in|rai-ment of<sup>^</sup>  
nee-dle-work : the virgins that be her fellows shall bear her  
company, and shall be|*brought* un-to Thee.

16 With joy and gladness shall|they be *brought* : and  
shall enter into the|*King's pa*-lace.

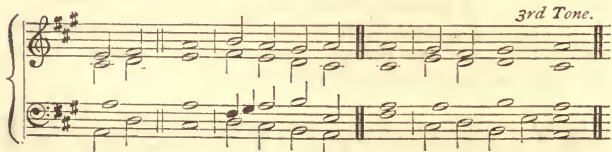
17 Instead of thy fathers|thou shalt<sup>^</sup>have chil-dren :  
whom thou mayest make|prin-ces in<sup>^</sup>*all* lands.

18 I will remember Thy Name from one generation|to  
a-no-ther : therefore shall the people give thanks unto Thee,|  
world with-out end.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE<sup>^</sup>*Son* : AND|  
TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. *A-MEN.*

## PSALM LXXXV. *Benedixisti, Domine.*



*The psalmist,  
out of the expe-  
rience of former  
mercies, prayeth  
for the continu-  
ance thereof.*

**L**ORD,|| Thou art become gracious|un-to<sup>^</sup>Thy *land* :  
Thou hast turned away the captivi-|ty of Ja-cob.

2 Thou hast forgiven the of-|fence of<sup>^</sup>Thy peo-ple : and|  
co-vered all their sins.

3 Thou hast taken away|all Thy dis<sup>^</sup>plea-sure : and  
turned Thyself from Thy wrathful|in-dig-na-tion.

## CHRISTMAS-DAY.

4 Turn us then, O | God our Sa-viour : and let Thine | an-ger  
cease from us.

5 Wilt Thou be displeased | at us for ev-er : and wilt Thou  
stretch out Thy wrath from one generation | to a-no-ther ?

6 Wilt Thou not turn a-|gain, and quick-en us : that  
Thy people | may re-joice in Thee ?

7 Shew us Thy | mer-cy, O Lord : and grant us | Thy sal-  
va-tion.

8 I will hearken what the Lord God will | say con-cern-ing me : for He shall speak peace unto His people, and to His  
saints, that they | *turn* not a-gain. *He promiseth to wait thereon, out of confidence of God's goodness.*

9 For His salvation is | nigh them that fear Him : that  
glory may | dwell in our land.

10 Mercy and truth are | met to-ge-ther : righteousness  
and peace have | kiss-ed each o-ther.

11 Truth shall flourish | out of the earth : and righteous-  
ness hath looked | down from hea-ven.

12 Yea, the Lord shall shew | lov-ing-kind-ness : and our  
land shall | give her in-crease.

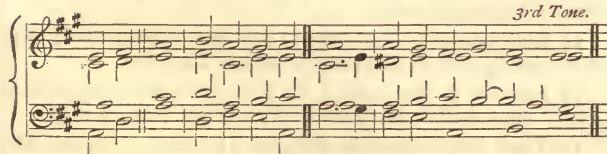
13 Righteousness shall | go be-fore Him : and He shall  
direct His | go-ing in the way.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE Son ; AND |  
TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

## EVENING PRAYER.

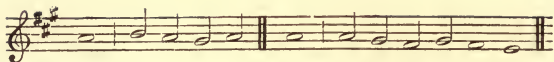
PSALM LXXXIX. *Misericordias Domini.*



MY || song shall be alway of the loving-kindness | of the  
Lord : with my mouth will I ever be shewing Thy  
truth from one generation | to an-o-ther.

*The psalmist  
praiseth God for  
His covenant,  
for His wonder-  
ful power, for  
the care of His  
Church,*

# CHRISTMAS-DAY.



2 For I have said, Mercy shall be set up for ev-er : Thy truth shalt Thou stablish *in the hea-vens.*

3 I have made a covenant with My cho-sen : I have sworn unto Da-vid *My ser-vant ;*

4 Thy seed will I sta-blish for ev-er : and set up thy throne from one generation *to a-no-ther.*

5 O Lord, the very heavens shall praise Thy won-drous works : and Thy truth in the congregation *of the saints.*

6 For who is he a-mong the clouds : that shall be com-par-ed un-to the *Lord ?*

7 And what is he a-mong the gods : that shall be like un-to the *Lord ?*

8 God is very greatly to be feared in the council of the saints : and to be had in reverence of all them that are round a-bout Him.

9 O Lord God of hosts, who is like un-to Thee : Thy truth, most mighty Lord, *is on ev-ery side.*

10 Thou rulest the raging of the sea : Thou stillest the waves there- *of when they arise.*

11 Thou hast subdued Egypt, and de-destroy-ed it : Thou hast scattered Thine enemies abroad *with Thy migh-ty arm.*

12 The heavens are Thine, the earth al-so is Thine : Thou hast laid the foundation of the round world, and *all that there-in is.*

13 Thou hast made the north and the south : Tabor and Hermon shall re-joice in *Thy Name.*

14 Thou hast a migh-ty arm : strong is Thy hand, and high is *Thy right hand.*

15 Righteousness and equity are the habitation of Thy seat : mercy and truth shall go be-fore Thy face.

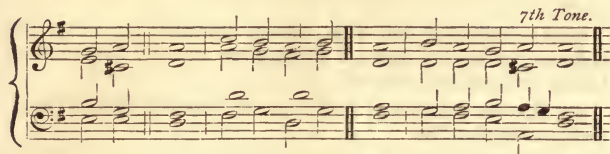
16 Blessed is the people, O Lord, that can re-joice in Thee : they shall walk in the light of *Thy coun-tenance.*

17 Their delight shall be daily in Thy Name : and in Thy righteousness shall they make their *boast.*

18 For Thou art the glory of their strength : and in Thy loving-kindness Thou shalt lift up our *horns.*

# CHRISTMAS-DAY.

19 For the Lord is|our de-fence : the Holy One of|Is-rael  
is our *King*.



20 Thou || spakest sometime in visions unto Thy|saints, *for His favour*  
and *saidst* : I have laid help upon one that is mighty ; I have *to the kingdom*  
exalted one chosen|out of the *of David*. *people*.

21 I have found|Da-vid~My ser-vant : with My holy oil  
have|I a-noint-ed him.

22 My hand shall|hold him *fast* : and My|arm shall  
strength-en him.

23 The enemy shall not be able to|do him vi-olence : the  
son of wickedness|shall not *hurt* him.

24 I will smite down his foes be-|fore his *face* : and|  
plague them that~*hate* him.

25 My truth also and My mercy|shall be with him : and  
in My Name shall his|horn be ex~*alt*-ed.

26 I will set his dominion also|in the *sea* : and his|right  
hand in the floods.

27 He shall call me,|Thou art~my Fa-ther : my God, and  
my|strong sal-*va*-tion.

28 And I will|make him My~first-born : higher than the|  
*kings* of the earth.

29 My mercy will I keep for him for|ev-er-*more* : and My  
covenant shall stand|*fast* with him.

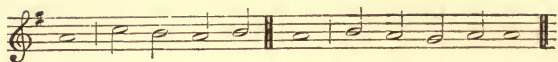
30 His seed also will I make to en-|dure for ev-er : and  
his throne as the|days of *hea*-ven.

31 But if his children for-|sake My *law* : and walk not|in  
My *judge*-ments ;

32 If they break My statutes, and keep not|My com-  
mand-ments : I will visit their offences with the rod, and  
their|sin with *scour*-ges.

33 Nevertheless, My loving-kindness will I not utterly|  
*take* from him : nor|suf-fer~My truth to fail.

# CHRISTMAS-DAY.



34 My covenant will I not break, nor alter the thing that is gone out of My lips : I have sworn once by My holiness, that I will not fail *Da-vid*.

35 His seed shall en-dure for ev-er : and his seat is like as the sun be-fore Me.

36 He shall stand fast for evermore as the moon : and as the faithful wit-ness in hea-ven.



*Then complain-  
ing of contrary  
events, he expos-  
tulateth, pray-  
eth, and blesseth  
God.*

37 But || Thou hast abhorred and forsaken Thine A-noint-ed : and art dis-pleas-ed at him.

38 Thou hast broken the covenant of Thy ser-vant : and cast his crown to the ground.

39 Thou hast overthrown all his hed-ges : and broken down his strong-holds.

40 All they that go by spoil him : and he is become a re-proach to his neigh-bours.

41 Thou hast set up the right hand of his en-emies : and made all his adver-sa-ries to rejoice.

42 Thou hast taken away the edge of his sword : and givest him not victory in the bat-tle.

43 Thou hast put out his glo-ry : and cast his throne down to the ground.

44 The days of his youth hast Thou short-ened : and covered him with dis-hon-our.

45 Lord, how long wilt Thou hide Thy-self, for ev-er : and shall Thy wrath burn like fire ?

46 O remember how short my time is : wherefore hast Thou made all men for nought ?

47 What man is he that liveth, and shall not see death : and shall he deliver his soul from the hand of hell ?

CHRISTMAS-DAY.

48 Lord, where are Thy old|lov-ing-kind-nesses : which  
Thou swarest unto David|in Thy *truth* ?

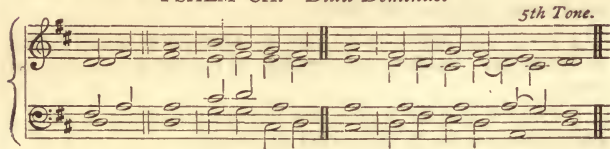
49 Remember, Lord, the rebuke that Thy|ser-vants *have* :  
and how I do bear in my bosom the rebukes of|ma-ny people ;

50 Wherewith Thine enemies have blasphemed Thee, and  
slandered the footsteps of|Thine A-noint-ed : Praised be the  
Lord for evermore. | A-men, and A-men.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE Son : AND|  
TO THE HO-LY Ghost ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND|EV-ER  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM CX. *Dixit Dominus.*



THE || Lord said|un-to my Lord : Sit Thou on My right  
hand, until I make Thine|en-e-mies Thy foot-stool.

*The kingdom,  
the priesthood,  
the conquest, and  
the passion of  
Christ.*

2 The Lord shall send the rod of Thy power|out of Si-on :  
be Thou ruler, even in the|midst a-mong Thine en-emies.

3 In the day of Thy power shall the people offer Thee  
free-will offerings with an|ho-ly wor-ship : the dew of Thy  
birth is of the|womb of the morn-ing.

4 The Lord sware, and|will not re-pent : Thou art a  
Priest for ever after the|or-order of Mel-chi-sedeck.

5 The Lord upon|Thy right *hand* : shall wound even  
kings in the|day of *His wrath*.

6 He shall judge among the heathen ; He shall fill the  
heads|with the dead bo-dies : and smite in sunder the  
heads|o-ver di-vers coun-tries.

7 He shall drink of the|brook in the way : therefore shall  
He|lift up His head.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE Son : AND|  
TO THE HO-LY Ghost ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND|EV-ER  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-men.

CHRISTMAS-DAY.

PSALM CXXXII. *Memento, Domine.*



**L**ORD, || . re-|mem-ber Da-vid : and|all his *trou-ble* ;

2 How he sware|un-to the *Lord* : and vowed a vow unto the Almighty | God of *Ja-cob* ;

3 I will not come within the tabernacle|of mine *house* : nor|climb up in-to<sup>^</sup>my bed ;

4 I will not suffer mine eyes to sleep, nor mine|eye-lids to<sup>^</sup>slum-ber : neither the temples of my head to | *take a-ny* rest ;

5 Until I find out a place for the temple|of the *Lord* : an habitation for the mighty|God of *Ja-cob*.

6 Lo, we heard of the|same at Eph-rata : and|found it in the wood.

7 We will go into His|ta-ber-na-cle : and fall low on our knees be-|fore His *foot-stool*.

8 Arise, O Lord, into Thy|rest-ing-*place* : Thou, and the|ark of *Thy* strength.

9 Let Thy priests be|clothed with right-eousness : and let Thy saints|sing with joy-ful-ness.

10 For Thy servant|Da-vid's *sake* : turn not away the presence of |Thine A-*noint-ed*.

11 The Lord hath made a faithful|oath un-to<sup>^</sup>Da-vid : and He shall not|*shrink from* it ;

12 Of the|fruit of<sup>^</sup>thy bo-dy : shall I|set up-on thy seat.

13 If thy children will keep My covenant, and My testi-monies that|I shall learn them : their children also shall sit upon thy|seat for ev-er-more.

14 For the Lord hath chosen Sion to be an habitation|for Him-*self* : He hath|long-ed,*for* her.

15 This shall be My|rest for ev-er : here will I dwell, for I|have a<sup>^</sup>de-light there-in.

CHRISTMAS-DAY.

16 I will bless her|vic-tuals with^in-crease : and will satisfy her|*poor with* bread.

17 I will deck her|priests with *health* : and her saints shall re- |*joice and* sing.

18 There shall I make the horn of|Da-vid to^flou-rish : I have ordained a lantern for|Mine A-noint-ed.

19 As for his enemies, I shall|clothe them with^*shame* : but upon himself shall his|*crown flou-rish*.

GLO- ||RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE^Son : AND|TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT ||WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND|EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

---

# ASH-WEDNESDAY.

## MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM VI. *Domine, ne in furore.*



*David's complaint in his sickness.*

O || LORD, rebuke me not|in Thine in-dig-na-tion :  
neither chasten me in|Thy dis-plea-sure.

2 Have mercy upon me, O|Lord, for I am *weak* : O Lord,  
heal me, for my|bones are vex-ed.

3 My soul|al-so is *sore* troub-led : but, Lord, how long  
wilt|Thou pun-ish me ?

4 Turn Thee, O Lord,|and de-liver my *soul* : O save me  
for Thy|mer-cy's *sake*.

5 For in|death no man re-mem-bereth Thee : and who  
will give Thee | thanks in the *pit* ?

6 I am weary of my groaning ; |every night wash I my  
*bed* : and water my|couch with *my tears*.

7 My beauty is|gone for ve-ry trou-ble : and worn away  
because of|all mine en-emies.



*By faith he tri-umpheth over his enemies.*

8 A-|| way from me, all ye that work | va-nity : for the  
Lord hath heard the | voice of *my weep-ing*.

ASH-WEDNESDAY.

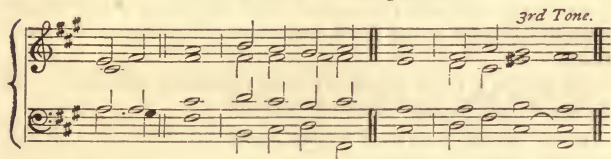
9 The Lord hath heard my pe-ti-tion : the Lord will re-ceive my *prayer*.

10 All mine enemies shall be confounded, and sore vex-ed : they shall be turned back, and put to *shame* sud-denly.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO THE|SON : AND|TO THE HO-LY^GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND EVER|SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM XXXII. *Beati, quorum.*



BLES-SED || is he whose unrighteousness|is for-giv-en : *Blessedness con-sisteth in remis-sion of sins.*  
and whose|sin is co-vered.

2 Blessed is the man unto whom the Lord imputeth|no *Confession of sins*  
*giveth ease to the*  
*conscience.*  
*God's promises*  
*bring joy.*  
*sin* : and in whose spirit there|is no *guile*.

3 For while I|held my *tongue* : my bones consumed away  
through my|dai-ly com-plain-ing.

4 For Thy hand is heavy upon me|day and *night* : and  
my moisture is like the|drought in sum-mer.

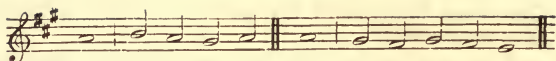
5 I will acknowledge my sin|un-to *Thee* : and mine un-  
righteousness|have I^not *hid*.

6 I said, I will confess my sin|un-to the^Lord : and so  
Thou forgavest the wickedness|of my *sin*.



7 For || this shall every one that is godly make his prayer  
unto Thee, in a time when Thou|mayest be *found* : but in  
the great water-floods they shall|not come *nigh* him.

8 Thou art a place to hide me in, Thou shalt pre-serve



me from trou-ble : Thou shalt compass me about with | songs  
of de-liv-erance.

9 I will inform thee, and teach thee in the way wherein |  
thou shalt go : and I will | guide thee with Mine eye.

10 Be ye not like to horse and mule, which have no | un-  
der-stand-ing : whose mouths must be held with bit and  
bridle, lest they | fall up-on thee.

11 Great plagues remain | for the un-god-ly : but whoso  
putteth his trust in the Lord, mercy embraceth | him on ev-ery  
side.

12 Be glad, O ye righteous, and rejoice | in the Lord : and  
be joyful, all | ye that are true of heart.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE Son : AND |  
TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM XXXVIII. *Domine, ne in furore.*



*David moveth  
God to take com-  
passion of his  
pitiful case.*

PUT me || not to rebuke, O Lord, in Thine | an-ger : neither  
chasten me in Thy heavy dis- | plea-sure.

2 For Thine arrows stick fast | in me : and Thy hand |  
pres-seth me sore.

3 There is no health in my flesh, because of Thy dis- |  
plea-sure : neither is there any rest in my bones, by reason |  
of my sin.

4 For my wickednesses are gone over my | head : and are  
like a sore burden, too heavy for | me to bear.

5 My wounds stink, and are cor- | rupt : through my |  
fool-ish-ness.

6 I am brought into so great trouble and | mi-sery : that I  
go mourning | all the day long.

ASH - WEDNESDAY.

7 For my loins are filled with a sore dis-|ease : and there is no whole part in my|*bo*-dy.

8 I am feeble, and sore|smit-ten : I have roared for the very disquietness|of my heart.

9 Lord, Thou knowest all my de-|sire : and my groaning is not|hid from Thee.

10 My heart panteth, my strength hath|fail-ed^me : and the sight of mine eyes is|gone from me.

11 My lovers and my neighbours did stand looking upon my|trou-ble : and my kinsmen stood a-|*far* off.

12 They also that sought after my life laid snares|for me : and they that went about to do me evil talked of wickedness, and imagined deceit|all the^day long.

13 As for me, I was like a deaf man, and|heard not : and as one that is dumb, who doth not|o-pen^his mouth.

14 I became even as a man that|hear-eth^not : and in whose mouth are|no re-proofs.

15 For in Thee, O Lord, have I put my|trust : Thou shalt answer for me, O|Lord my God.

16 I have required that they, even mine enemies, should not triumph|o-ver^me : for when my foot slipped, they rejoiced greatly a-|*gainst* me.

17 And I, truly, am set in the|plague : and my heaviness is ever|in my sight.

18 For I will confess my|wick-edness : and be sorry|for my sin.

19 But mine enemies live, and are|migh-ty : and they that hate me wrongfully are many in|*num*-ber.

20 They also that reward evil for good are a-|*gainst* me : because I follow the thing that|*good* is.

21 Forsake me not, O Lord my|God : be not Thou|*far* from me.

22 Haste Thee to|help me : O Lord God of my sal-|*va*-tion.

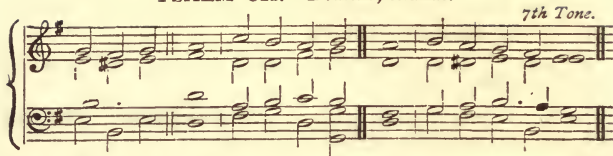
GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO THE | SON : AND TO THE | HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT||WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND EVER|SHALL BE : WORLD WITHOUT | END. A-MEN.

ASH-WEDNESDAY.

## EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM CII. *Domine, exaudi.*



7th Tone.

*The prophet in  
his prayer  
maketh a griev-  
ous complaint.*

**H**EAR my || prayer, | O Lord : and let my crying | come  
un-to Thee.

2 Hide not Thy face from me in the | time of ~ my trou-ble :  
incline Thine ear unto me when I call ; O hear me, and |  
*that right soon.*

3 For my days are consumed a- | way like *smoke* : and my  
bones are burnt up as it | were a *fire-brand*.

4 My heart is smitten down, and withered | *like grass* : so  
that I for- | get to eat my bread.

5 For the | voice of ~ my groan-ing : my bones will scarce |  
cleave to *my flesh*.

6 I am become like a pelican | in the wil-derness : and like  
an owl that is | in the *de-sert*.

7 I have watched, and am even as it | were a spar-row :  
that sitteth alone up- | on the *house-top*.

8 Mine enemies revile me | all the ~ day *long* : and they that  
are mad upon me are sworn to- | ge-ther a ~ *gainst* me.

9 For I have eaten ashes | as it ~ were *bread* : and mingled  
my | drink with *weep-ing* ;

10 And that because of Thine indig- | na-tion and ~ *wrath* :  
for Thou hast taken me | up, and cast me down.

11 My days are | gone like a ~ sha-dow : and I am | with-ered  
*like grass*.



3rd Tone.

*He taketh com-  
fort in the eter-  
nity and mercy  
of God. The  
mercies of God  
are to be re-  
corded.*

12 But, || Thou, O Lord, shalt en- | dure for ev-er : and Thy  
remembrance throughout all gene- | *ra-tions*.

# ASH-WEDNESDAY.

13 Thou shalt arise, and have mercy up-|on Si-on : for it is time that Thou have mercy upon her, yea, the|time is come.

14 And why? Thy servants think up-|on her *stones* : and it pitieth them to see her|in the dust.

15 The heathen shall fear Thy|Name, O *Lord* : and all the kings of the earth Thy|Ma-jes-ty ;

16 When the Lord shall|build up Si-on : and when His glory|shall ap-pear ;

17 When He turneth Him unto the prayer of the|*poor* des-titute : and despiseth not|their de-sire.

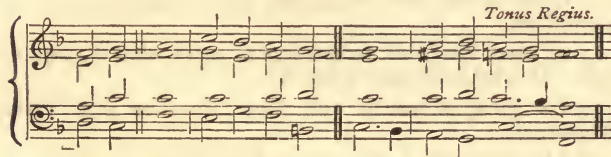
18 This shall be written for|those that ^come af-ter : and the people which shall be born shall|praise the Lord.

19 For He hath looked down from His|sanc-tu-a-ry : out of the heaven did the Lord be-|hold the earth ;

20 That He might hear the mournings of such as are|in cap-ti-vity : and deliver the children appointed |un-to death ;

21 That they may declare the Name of the|Lord in Si-on : and His worship at Je-|ru-sa-lem ;

22 When the people are|ga-thered to^ge-ther : and the kingdoms also, to|serve the Lord.



23 He brought || down my|strength in ^my jour-ney : and|short-ened *my* days.

*He sustaineth  
his weakness by  
the unchange-  
ableness of God.*

24 But I said, O my God, take me not away in the|midst of ^mine *age* : as for Thy years, they endure throughout|all ge-ne-ra-tions.

25 Thou, Lord, in the beginning hast laid the foundation|of the *earth* : and the heavens are the|work of *Thy* hands.

26 They shall perish, but|Thou shalt en^dure : they all shall wax old as|doth a *gar-ment* ;

27 And as a vesture shalt Thou change them, and|they

ASH - WEDNESDAY.



shall be<sup>^</sup>chang-ed ; but Thou art the same, and Thy|years shall *not* fail.

28 The children of Thy servants|shall con-ti-nue : and their seed shall stand|fast in *Thy* sight.

GLO-|| RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE<sup>^</sup>Son : AND|TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND|EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. *A-MEN.*

PSALM CXXX. *De profundis.*



**O**UT of the || deep have I called unto|Thee, O *Lord* :  
Lord,|*hear my voice.*

2 O let Thine ears con-|si-der *well* : the|voice of my com-plaint.

3 If Thou, Lord, wilt be extreme to mark what is|done a-  
*miss* : O Lord,|who may a-*bide* it ?

4 For there is|mer-cy<sup>^</sup>with *Thee* : therefore shalt|Thou be *fear*-ed.

5 I look for the Lord ; my soul doth|wait for *Him* : in His|word is *my* trust.

6 My soul fleeth|un-to the<sup>^</sup>*Lord* : before the morning watch, I say, be-|fore the morn-ing watch.

7 O Israel, trust in the Lord, for with the Lord|there is mer-cy : and with Him is|plen-teous re<sup>^</sup>*demp*-tion.

8 And He shall re-|*deem* Is-rael : from|*all his* sins.

GLO-|| RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE<sup>^</sup>Son : AND|TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. *A-MEN.*

PSALM CXLIII. *Domine, exaudi.*

1st Tone.



**H**EAR my || prayer, O Lord, and consider | my de-sire : *David prayeth for favour in judgment. He complaineth of his griefs. He strengtheneth his faith by meditation and prayer.*  
 hearken unto me for Thy truth and | right-cousness' *He prayeth for grace for deliverance, for sanctification, for destruction of his enemies.*  
 sake.

2 And enter not into judgement | with Thy ser-vant : for in  
 Thy sight shall no man | liv-ing be jus-tified.

3 For the enemy hath persecuted my soul ; he hath smit-  
 ten my life | down to the ground : he hath laid me in the  
 darkness, as the men that have | been long dead.

4 Therefore is my spirit | vex-ed within me : and my heart  
 with- | in me is de-solate.

5 Yet do I remember the time past ; I muse upon | all Thy  
 works : yea, I exercise myself in the | works of Thy hands.

6 I stretch forth my hands | un-to Thee : my soul gaspeth  
 unto thee as a | thirs-ty land.

7 Hear me, O Lord, and that soon, for my spirit | wax-eth  
 faint : hide not Thy face from me, lest I be like unto them  
 that go down | in-to the pit.

8 O let me hear Thy loving-kindness betimes in the morn-  
 ing, for in | Thee is my trust : shew Thou me the way that I  
 should walk in, for I lift up my | soul un-to Thee.

9 Deliver me, O Lord, | from mine en-emies : for I flee  
 unto | Thee to hide me.

10 Teach me to do the thing that pleaseth Thee, for | Thou  
 art my God : let Thy loving Spirit lead me forth into the |  
 land of right-cousness.

11 Quicken me, O Lord, | for Thy Name's sake : and for  
 Thy righteousness' sake bring my soul | out of trou-ble.

12 And of Thy goodness | slay mine en-emies : and destroy  
 all them that vex my soul ; for | I am Thy ser-vant.

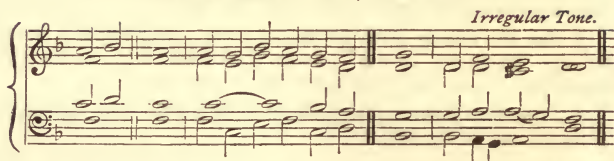
GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE Son : AND |  
 TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER  
 SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. A-MEN.

# GOOD-FRIDAY.

## MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM XXII. *Deus, Deus meus.*



*David complaineth in great discouragement.*

**M**Y || God, my God, look upon me ; | why hast Thou for-sa-ken me : and art so far from my health, and from the words of | my com-plaint ?

2 O my God, I cry in the day-time, but | Thou hear-est not : and in the night-season also I | take no rest.

3 And | Thou con-tin-uest ho-ly : O Thou worship | of Is-rael.

4 Our | fa-thers ho-ped in Thee : they trusted in Thee, and Thou | didst de-li-ver them.

5 They called up-|on Thee, and were hol-pen : they put their trust in Thee, and were | not con-found-ed.

6 But as for me, I am a | worm, and no man : a very scorn of men, and the outcast | of the peo-ple.

7 All they that | see me laugh me to scorn : they shoot out their lips, and shake their | heads, say-ing,

8 He trusted in God, that | He would de-li-ver him : let Him de-liver him, if | He will have him.

*He prayeth in great distress.*

9 But Thou art He that took me | out of my mo-ther's womb : Thou wast my hope, when I hanged yet upon my | mo-ther's breasts.

10 I have been left unto Thee ever | since I was born : Thou art my God even from my | mo-ther's womb.

# GOOD-FRIDAY.

11 O go not from me, for|trou-ble is^hard at *hand* : and there is|none to help me.

12 Many|ox-en are^come a-bout me : fat bulls of Basan close me in on|ev-ery *side*.

13 They gape up-|on me with their *mouths* : as it were a ramping and a|roar-ing li-on.

14 I am poured out like water, and all my|bones are out of *joint* : my heart also in the midst of my body is even like| melt-ing *wax*.

15 My strength is dried up like a potsherd, and my tongue| cleav-eth to my *gums* : and Thou shalt bring me into the| dust of *death*.

16 For many|dogs are come a-bout me : and the council of the wicked layeth|siege a-against me.

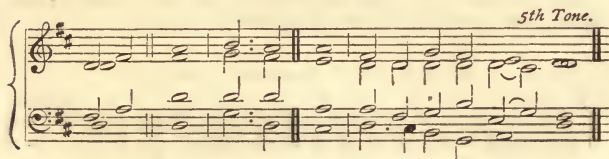
17 They pierced my hands and my feet ; I may|*tell* all my *bones* : they stand staring and|look-ing upon me.

18 They|part my gar-ments among them : and cast lots up-|on my ves-ture.

19 But be not Thou|far from me, O *Lord* : Thou art my succour, haste|Thee to help me.

20 Deliver my|*soul* from the *sword* : my darling from the power|of the *dog*.

21 Save me|from the li-on's *mouth* : Thou hast heard me also from among the horns|of the u-nicorns.

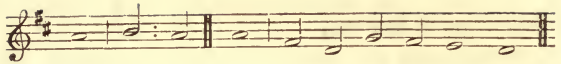


22 I will || declare Thy Name unto my|breth-ren : in the *He praiseth God.* midst of the congre-|ga-tion will I praise Thee.

23 O praise the Lord, ye that|fear Him : magnify Him, all ye of the seed of Jacob, and fear Him,| all ye seed of Is-rael ;

24 For He hath not despised, nor abhorred, the low estate of the|poor : He hath not hid His face from him, but when he called|un-to Him He heard him.

GOOD-FRIDAY.



25 My praise is of Thee in the great congre-|ga-tion : my vows will I perform in the|sight of them that fear Him.

26 The poor shall eat, and be|sa-tisfied : they that seek after the Lord shall praise Him ; your|heart shall live for ev-er.

27 All the ends of the world shall remember themselves, and be turned unto the|Lord : and all the kindreds of the nations shall|wor-ship be<sup>^</sup>fore Him.

28 For the kingdom is the|Lord's : and He is the Gover-|nour a-mong the peo-ple.

29 All such as be fat upon|earth : have|eat-en, and wor-shipped.

30 All they that go down into the dust shall kneel be-|fore Him : and no man hath|quick-ened his<sup>^</sup>own soul.

31 My seed shall|serve Him : they shall be counted unto the|Lord for a<sup>^</sup>ge-ne-ra-tion.

32 They shall come, and the heavens shall declare His|right-eousness : unto a people that shall be born,|whom the Lord hath *made*.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO THE|SON : AND|TO THE HO-LY *Ghost*;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND EVER|SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. *A-men*.

PSALM XL. *Expectans expectavi.*



*The benefit of confidence in God. Obedience is the best sacri-fice.*

I || WAITED patiently|for the Lord : and He inclined un-to me, and |*heard my call-ing*.

2 He brought me also out of the horrible pit, out of the mire and clay : and set my feet upon the rock, and|or-dered my go-ing<sup>s</sup>.

GOOD-FRIDAY.

3 And He hath put a new|song in my *mouth* : even a thanks-|giv-ing un-to our *God*.

4 Many shall|see it, and *fear* : and shall|put their *trust* in the Lord.

5 Blessed is the man that hath set his|hope in the Lord : and turned not unto the proud, and to such as|go a-bout with *lies*.

6 O Lord my God, great are the wondrous works which Thou hast done, like as be also Thy thoughts which|are to us-ward : and yet there is no man that|or-dereth them un-to *Thee*.

7 If I should declare them, and|*speak* of them : they should be more than I am|a-ble to ex-*press*.

8 Sacrifice, and meat-offering, Thou|would-est *not* : but mine|ears hast *Thou* open-ed.

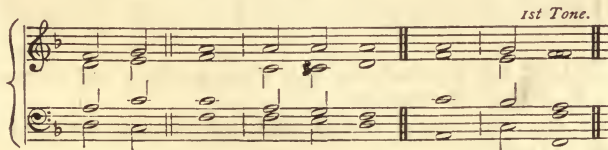
9 Burnt-offerings, and sacrifice for sin, hast Thou|not re-quir-ed : then said I, *Lo, I come*,

10 In the volume of the book it is written of me, that I should fulfil Thy will,|O my *God* : I am content to do it ; yea, Thy law is with-|in my *heart*.

11 I have declared Thy righteousness in the great|con-gre-gation : lo, I will not refrain my lips, O Lord, and|*that Thou* know-est.

12 I have not hid Thy righteousness with-|in my *heart* : my talk hath been of Thy truth, and of|*Thy sal-va-tion*.

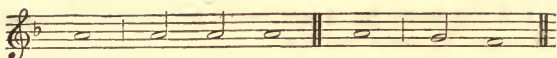
13 I have not kept back Thy loving|mer-cy and *truth* : from the|*great* con-gre-gation.



14 With-|| draw not Thou Thy mercy from|me, O Lord : *Tht sense of David's evils inflameth his prayer.* let Thy loving-kindness and Thy truth alway pre-|serve me.

15 For innumerable troubles are come about me ; my sins have taken such hold upon me that I am not able to|*look* up : yea, they are more in number than the hairs of my head, and my heart hath|fail-ed me.

GOOD-FRIDAY.



16 O Lord, let it be Thy pleasure to de-|li-ver me : make haste, O Lord, to|help me.

17 Let them be ashamed, and confounded together, that seek after my soul to de-|stroy it : let them be driven backward, and put to rebuke, that wish me|e-vil.

18 Let them be desolate, and re-|ward-ed^with shame : that say unto me, Fie upon thee, fie up-|on thee.

19 Let all those that seek Thee be joyful and|glad in Thee : and let such as love Thy salvation say always, The Lord be|prais-ed.

20 As for me, I am poor and |need-y : but the Lord careth|for me.

21 Thou art my Helper and Re-|deem-er : make no long tarrying, |O my^God.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE^SON : AND TO THE |HO-LY^GHOST ;

AS IT||WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND|EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITHOUT END. |A-MEN.

PSALM LIV. *Deus, in nomine.*



*David, complaining of the Ziphims, prayeth for salvation. Upon his confidence in God's help he promiseth sacrifice.*

SAVE me, || O God, |for Thy Name's sake : and avenge me in|Thy strength.

2 Hear my|prayer, O God : and hearken unto the|words of^my mouth.

3 For strangers are risen|up a-against me : and tyrants, which have not God before their eyes, seek|after my soul.

4 Behold, |God is^my help-er : the Lord is with them that up-|hold my soul.

5 He shall reward evil|un-to^mine en-emies : destroy Thou them|in Thy truth.

GOOD - FRIDAY.

6 An offering of a free heart will I give Thee, and praise Thy|Name, O *Lord* : because it is so|com-forta-ble.

7 For He hath delivered me out of|all my trou-ble : and mine eye hath seen His desire upon mine|en-e-mies.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE<sup>^</sup>Son : AND TO THE|HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITHOUT END. | *A-MEN.*

EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM LXIX. *Salvum me fac.*



**S**AVE || me,|O *God* : for the waters are come in,|ev-en un-to<sup>^</sup>my soul.

*David complaineth of his affliction. He prayeth for deliverance. He devoteth his enemies to destruction.*

2 I stick fast in the deep mire,|where no ground is : I am come into deep waters, so that the|floods run o-ver me.

3 I am weary of crying ; my|throat is *dry* : my sight faileth me for waiting so|long up-on my *God*.

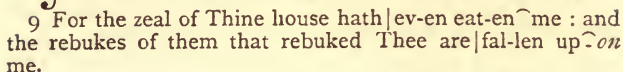
4 They that hate me without a cause are more than the|hairs of<sup>^</sup>my *head* : they that are mine enemies, and would destroy me|guilt-less, are<sup>^</sup>migh-ty.

5 I paid them the things that I|ne-ver *took* : *God*, Thou knowest my simpleness, and my|faults are<sup>^</sup>not hid from Thee.

6 Let not them that trust in Thee, O *Lord God* of hosts, be ashamed for|my *cause* : let not those that seek Thee be confounded through me, O *Lord God* of *Is-rael*.

7 And why? for Thy sake have I|suf-fered re<sup>^</sup>proof : shame hath|co-vered my face.

8 I am become a stranger|un-to<sup>^</sup>my bre-thren : even an alien unto my|mo-ther's *chil-dren*.



11 I put on sack-cloth al-so : and they jest-ed up-on me.

13 But, Lord, I make my prayer|un-to *Thee* : in|an  
ac-cept-able time.

15 Take me out of the mire,| that I sink not : O let me be  
delivered from them that hate me, and out of the|*deep*  
*wa*-ters.

17 Hear me, O Lord, for Thy loving-kindness is | com-  
for-  
ta-ble : turn Thee unto me according to the multitude | of Thy  
*mer-cies.*

19 Draw nigh unto my|soul, and save it : O deliver me,  
be-|cause of mine en-e-mies.

21 Thy rebuke hath broken my heart; I am full of hea-  
viness : I looked for some to have pity on me, but there  
was no man, neither found I a-ny to com-fort me.

23 Let their table be made a snare to take them-|selves  
with-*al* : and let the things that should have been for their  
wealth be unto them an oc-|ca-sion of *fall-ing*.

24 Let their eyes be blinded, | that they see not : and ever |  
bow Thou down their backs.

GOOD-FRIDAY.

25 Pour out Thine indig-|na-tion upon them : and let Thy wrathful displeasure take|*hold* of them.

26 Let their habi-|ta-tion be<sup>void</sup> : and no man to|dwell in *their* tents.

27 For they persecute him whom|Thou hast smit-ten : and they talk how they may vex them whom|Thou hast *wound*-ed.

28 Let them fall from one wickedness|to an-o-ther : and not come|in-to<sup>Thy</sup> right-eous-ness.

29 Let them be wiped out of the|book of the<sup>liv</sup>-ing : and not be written a-|mong the *right*-eous.



30 As for || me, when I am poor and in | hea-viness : Thy help, O God, shall|lift me up.

*He praiseth God with thanks-giving.*

31 I will praise the Name of God with a|song : and magnify it with thanks-|*giv*-ing.

32 This also shall please the|Lord : better than a bullock that hath|horns and hoofs.

33 The humble shall consider this, and be|glad : seek ye after God, and your|soul shall live.

34 For the Lord heareth the|poor : and despiseth not His|pris-o-ners.

35 Let heaven and earth|praise Him : the sea, and all that|mov-eth there<sup>in</sup>.

36 For God will save Sion, and build the cities of|Ju-dah : that men may dwell there, and have it in pos-|*ses*-sion.

37 The posterity also of His servants shall in-|her-it<sup>it</sup> : and they that love His Name shall|dwell there-in.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO THE | SON : AND TO THE | HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND EV-ER|SHALL BE : WORLD WITHOUT | END. A-MEN.

GOOD-FRIDAY.

PSALM LXXXVIII. *Domine Deus.*



*A prayer containing a grievous complaint.*

O || LORD God of my salvation, I have cried day and|  
night be-fore Thee : O let my prayer enter into Thy  
presence, incline Thyne ear unto my|*call*-ing.

2 For my soul is|full of trou-ble : and my life draweth  
nigh|un-to hell.

3 I am counted as one of them that go down|in-to the<sup>^</sup>  
*pit* : and I have been even as a man that|hath no strength.

4 Free among the dead, like unto them that are wounded,  
and|lie in the<sup>^</sup>*grave* : who are out of remembrance, and are  
cut a-|way from<sup>^</sup>Thy hand.

5 Thou hast laid me in the|low-est *pit* : in a place of dark-  
ness, and|in the deep.

6 Thyne indignation lieth|hard up-on me : and Thou hast  
vexed me with|all Thy storms.

7 Thou hast put away mine acquaintance|*far* from me :  
and made me to be ab-|hor-red<sup>^</sup>of them.

8 I am so | fast in pri-son : that I cannot | *get* forth.

9 My sight faileth for|ve-ry trou-ble : Lord, I have called  
daily upon Thee, I have stretched forth my hands|un-to  
Thee.

10 Dost Thou shew wonders a-|mong the *dead* : or shall  
the dead rise up again, and|*praise* Thee?

11 Shall Thy loving-kindness be shewed|in the *grave* : or  
Thy faithfulness in de-|*struc*-tion?

12 Shall Thy wondrous works be|known in the<sup>^</sup>*dark* :  
and Thy righteousness in the land where all things are for-|  
*got*-ten?

13 Unto Thee have I | cried, O *Lord* : and early shall my  
prayer come be-|*fore* Thee.

14 Lord, why abhorrest|Thou my *soul* : and hidest Thou  
Thy face|*from* me?

GOOD - FRIDAY.

15 I am in misery, and like unto him that is at the|point  
to *die* : even from my youth up Thy terrors have I suffered  
with a|troub-led mind.

16 Thy wrathful displeasure|go-eth o-ver^me : and the  
fear of Thee hath un-|*done* me.

17 They came round about me | dai-ly like^wa-ter : and  
compassed me together on | ev-ery side.

18 My lovers and friends hast Thou put a-|*way* from me :  
and hid mine acquaintance|out of^my sight.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE^*Son* : AND  
TO THE|HO-LY GHOST ;

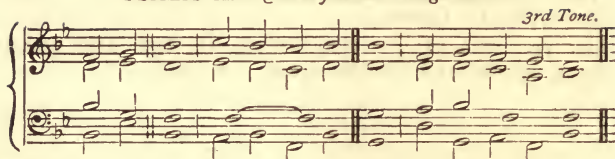
AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW AND|EV-ER  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITHOUT|END. A-MEN.

---

# EASTER - DAY.

## MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM II. *Quare fremuerunt gentes?*



*The Kingdom  
of Christ.*

**W**HY do || the heathen so furiously | rage to-ge-ther : and  
why do the people i-|mag-ine a *vain* thing?

2 The kings of the earth stand up, and the rulers take |  
coun-sel to-ge-ther : against the Lord, and against | His  
A-noint-ed.

3 Let us break their | bonds a-sun-der : and cast a-|way  
their *cords* from-us.

4 He that dwelleth in heaven shall | laugh them to-*scorn* :  
the Lord shall have them | in de-ri-sion.

5 Then shall He speak unto them | in His *wrath* : and vex  
them in His | sore dis-*plea*-sure.

6 Yet have I | set My *King* : upon My holy | hill of *Si-on*.

7 I will preach the law, whereof the Lord hath | said un-to-  
me : Thou art My Son, this day have | I be-got-ten Thee.

8 Desire of Me, and I shall give Thee the heathen for | Thine  
in-her-itage : and the uttermost parts of the earth for | Thy  
pos-ses-sion.

9 Thou shalt bruise them with a | rod of i-ron : and break  
them in pieces like a | pot-ter's *ves-sel*.

10 Be wise now therefore, | O ye *kings* : be learned, ye that  
are | judg-es of the earth.

11 Serve the | Lord in *fear* : and rejoice unto | Him with  
*re-verence*.

*Kings are ex-  
horted to accept  
it.*

# EASTER-DAY.

12 Kiss the Son, lest He be angry, and so ye perish|from the right way : if His wrath be kindled (yea, but a little), blessed are all they that|put their trust in Him.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE Son : AND|TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM LVII. *Miserere mei, Deus.*



BE||merciful unto me, O God, be merciful unto me, for my soul trusteth in|Thee : and under the shadow of Thy wings shall be my refuge, until this tyranny be|o-ver-past.

*David in prayer fleeing unto God complaineth of his dangerous case.*

2 I will call unto the most high|God : even unto the God that shall perform the cause which I|have in hand.

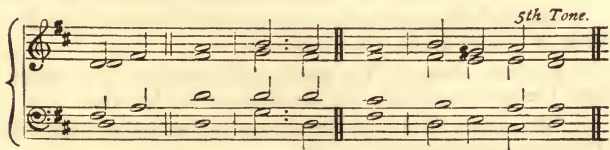
3 He shall send from|hea-ven : and save me from the reproof of him that would|eat me up.

4 God shall send forth His mercy and|truth : my soul is among|li-ons.

5 And I lie even among the children of men, that are set on|fire ; whose teeth are spears and arrows, and their|tongue a sharp sword.

6 Set up Thyself, O God, above the|hea-vens : and Thy glory above|all the earth.

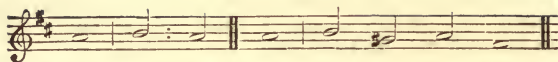
7 They have laid a net for my feet, and pressed down my|soul : they have digged a pit before me, and are fallen into the midst of|it them-selves.



8 My||heart is fixed, O God, my heart is|fix-ed : I will|sing, and give praise.

*He encourageth himself to praise God.*

# EASTER-DAY.



9 Awake up, my glory ; awake, lute and harp : I myself will a-wake right ear-ly.

10 I will give thanks unto Thee, O Lord, among the peo-ple : and I will sing unto Thee a-mong the na-tions.

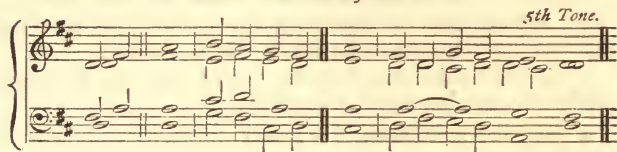
11 For the greatness of Thy mercy reacheth unto the hea-vens : and Thy *truth* un-to the clouds.

12 Set up Thyself, O God, above the hea-vens : and Thy glory a-*bove* all the earth.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO THE SON : AND TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND EVER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-OUT END. A-MEN.

## PSALM CXI. *Confitebor tibi.*



*The psalmist by his example in-citeth others to praise God for His glorious and gracious works. The fear of God breedeth true wisdom.*

I WILL || give thanks unto the Lord with my *whole heart* : secretly among the faithful, and in the con-gre-ga-tion.

2 The works of the Lord are *great* : sought out of all them that have *plea-sure* there-in.

3 His work is worthy to be praised, and had in hon-our : and His righteousness en-dur-eth *for* ev-er.

4 The merciful and gracious Lord hath so done His mar-vellous *works* : that they ought to be *had* in re-mem-brance.

5 He hath given meat unto them that fear Him : He shall ever be *mind-ful* of His co-venant.

6 He hath shewed His people the *power* of His *works* : that He may give them the *he-ritage* of the hea-then.

7 The works of His hands are verity *and* judge-ment : all His com-mand-ments are *true*.

8 They stand fast *for* ev-er and *ev-er* : and are *done* in truth and e-quiry.

## EASTER-DAY.

9 He sent redemption|un-to^His peo-ple : He hath com-manded His covenant for ever ; holy and|re-verend is His *Name*.

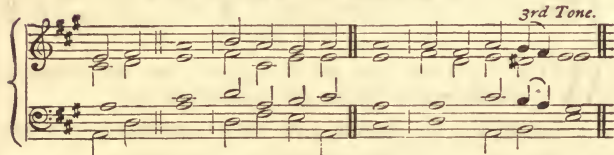
10 The fear of the Lord is the be|gin-ning of^wis-dom : a good understanding have all they that do thereafter ; the praise of it en|dur-eth *for* ev-er.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE^Son : AND|TO THE HO-LY *Ghost* ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. *A-men*.

## EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM CXIII. *Laudate, pueri.*



PRAISE || the Lord, |ye ser-vants : O praise the|*Name* of the Lord. *An exhortation to praise God for His excellency, for His mercy.*

2 Blessed be the|Name of the^Lord : from this time|forth for ev-er-more.

3 The Lord's| Name is prais-ed : from the rising up of the sun unto the going|down of the same.

4 The Lord is high a-|bove all hea-then : and His|glo-ry a^bove the heavens.

5 Who is like unto the Lord our God, that hath His| dwell-ing^so high : and yet humbleth Himself to behold the things that are in|hea-ven and earth ?

6 He taketh up the simple|out of the^dust : and lifteth the poor|out of the mire ;

7 That He may set him|with the prin-ces : even with the princes|of His *peo*-ple.

8 He maketh the barren woman to|keep house : and to be a joyful|mo-ther of^chil-dren.

EASTER-DAY.



GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE<sup>^</sup>Son : AND  
TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM CXIV. *In exitu Israel.*



*An exhortation,  
by the example  
of the dumb  
creatures, to fear  
God in His  
Church.*

W<sup>H</sup>EN || Israel|*came* out of E-gypt : and the house of  
Jacob from a-|mong the<sup>^</sup>strange *peo*-ple.

2 Judah|was his sanc-tu-a-ry : and Israel|his do-min-ion

3 The sea|*saw* that, and *fled* : Jor-dan was driv-en  
back.

4 The|moun-tains skip-ped<sup>^</sup>like *rams* : and the little|hills  
like *young* sheep.

5 What aileth thee, O thou|sea, that *thou* fled-dest : and  
thou Jordan, that|thou wast driv-en back ?

6 Ye mountains,|that ye skip-ped<sup>^</sup>like *rams* : and y  
little|hills, like *young* sheep ?

7 Tremble, thou earth, at the|pre-sence of the *Lord* : a  
the presence of the|God of *Ja*-cob ;

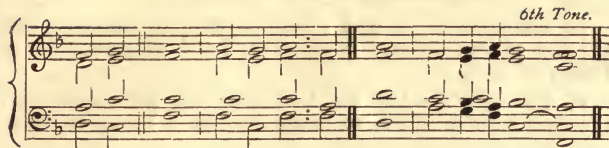
8 Who turned the hard rock|in-to<sup>^</sup>a stand-ing wa-ter  
and the flint-stone|in-to<sup>^</sup>a spring-ing well.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE|FA-THER, AND TO THE<sup>^</sup>Son : AND  
TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS | NOW, AND EV-ER  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

EASTER-DAY.

PSALM CXVIII. *Confitemini Domino.*



**O** GIVE || thanks unto the Lord, for|He is gra-cious : *An exhortation to praise God for His mercy. The psalmist by his experience sheweth how good it is to trust in God.*  
because His mercy en-|dur-eth for ev-er.

2 Let Israel now confess, that|He is gra-cious : and that  
His mercy en-|dur-eth for ever.

3 Let the house of Aaron|now con-fess : that His mercy  
en-|dur-eth for ev-er.

4 Yea, let them now that fear the|Lord con-fess : that His  
mercy en-|dur-eth for ev-er.

5 I called upon the|Lord in trou-ble : and the Lord|heard  
me at *large*.

6 The Lord is on|*my* side : I will not fear what|man do-eth  
un-to<sup>^</sup>me.

7 The Lord taketh my part with|them that help me :  
therefore shall I see my desire up-|on *mine* en-emies.

8 It is better to|trust in the<sup>^</sup>Lord : than to put any con-  
fi-|dence *in man*.

9 It is better to|trust in the<sup>^</sup>Lord : than to put any con-  
fi-|dence *in prin-ces*.

10 All nations compassed me|round a-bout : but in the  
Name of the Lord will|I *des*-troy them.

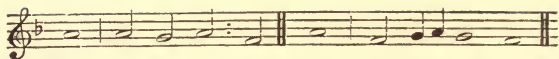
11 They keep me in on every side, they keep me in, I say,  
on|ev-ery side : but in the Name of the Lord will|I *des*-troy  
them.

12 They came about me like bees, and are extinct even as  
the fire a-|mong the thorns : for in the Name of the Lord|I  
will des-troy them.

13 Thou hast thrust sore at me, that|I might fall : but the|  
Lòrd<sup>^</sup>was *my* help.

14 The Lord is my|strength, and<sup>^</sup>my song : and is be-  
come my sal-va-tion.

# EASTER-DAY.



15 The voice of joy and health is in the dwellings|of the  
the righ-teous : the right hand of the Lord bringeth|migh-ty  
things to^pass.

16 The right hand of the Lord|hath the^pre-em-inence :  
the right hand of the Lord bringeth|migh-ty things to^pass.

17 I shall not|die, but live : and declare the|works of the  
*Lord.*

18 The Lord hath chastened|and cor-rect-ed^me : but He  
hath not given me over|un-to death.



*Under the type of  
the psalmist the  
coming of Christ  
in His kingdom  
is expressed.*

19 Op-en || me the|gates of right-eousness : that I may go  
into them, and give|thanks un-to the^Lord.

20 This is the|gate of the^Lord : the righteous shall|en-ter  
in-to it.

21 I will thank Thee, for|Thou hast heard me : and art  
be-|come my sal^va-tion.

22 The same stone which the|bui-l-ders refus-ed : is be-  
come the head-stone|in the corn-er.

23 This is the|Lord's do-ing : and it is|mar-vellous in our  
eyes.

24 This is the day which the|Lord hath made : we will  
re-|joice and be^glad in it.

25 Help me|now, O Lord : O Lord, send us|now pros-pe-  
ri-ty.

26 Blessed be he that cometh in the|Name of the^  
Lord : we have wished you good luck, ye that are of the|  
house of the Lord.

27 God is the Lord who hath|shewed us light : bind the  
sacrifice with cords, yea, even unto the|horns of the^al-tar.

28 Thou art my God, and|I will thank Thee : Thou art  
my God, and|I will praise Thee.

EASTER-DAY.

29 O give thanks unto the Lord, for | He is gra-cious : and  
His mercy en-|dur-eth for<sup>ev</sup>-er.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE<sup>Son</sup> : AND |  
TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | **EV-ER**  
**SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.**

---

# ASCENSION - DAY.

## MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM VIII. *Domine, Dominus noster.*

6th Tone.



*God's glory is  
magnified by His  
works,*

O || LORD our Governour, how excellent is Thy Name  
in | all the world : Thou that hast set Thy glory a-|bove  
the hea-vens !

2 Out of the mouth of very babes and sucklings hast Thou  
ordained strength, be-|cause of Thy en-emies : that Thou  
mightest still the enemy, | and the a-ven-ger.

3 For I will consider Thy heavens, even the | works of Thy  
fin-gers : the moon and the stars, which | Thou hast or-  
dain-ed.

*and by His love  
to man.*

4 What is man, that Thou art | mind-ful of him : and the  
son of man, that Thou | visit-est him ?

5 Thou madest him lower | than the an-gels : to crown him  
with | glory and wor-ship.

6 Thou makest him to have dominion of the | works of Thy  
hands : and Thou hast put all things in subjection | under  
his feet ;

7 All | sheep and ox-en : yea, and the | beasts of the field ;

8 The fowls of the air, and the fishes | of the sea : and  
whatsoever walketh through the | paths of the seas.

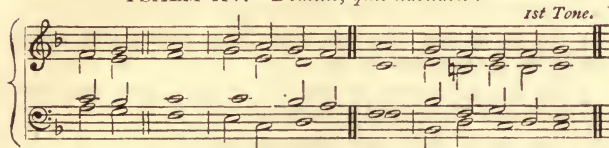
9 O | Lord our Gov-ernour : how excellent is Thy Name in |  
all the world !

ASCENSION-DAY.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE^SON : AND|  
TO THE HOLY^GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT *end.* A-MEN.

PSALM XV. *Domine, quis habitabit ?*



**L**ORD,|| who shall dwell in Thy|ta-ber-na-cle : or who *David describeth*  
shall rest up-|on Thy ho-ly hill ? *a citizen of Zion.*

2 Even he, that leadeth an|un-corrupt *life* : and doeth the  
thing which is right, and speaketh the|truth from *his* heart.

3 He that hath used no deceit in his tongue, nor done  
evil|to his neigh-bour : and hath not|slandered his *neigh-*  
*bour.*

4 He that setteth not by himself, but is lowly|in his own  
eyes : and maketh much of|them that fear the Lord.

5 He that sweareth unto his neighbour, and disap-|pointeth  
him *not* : though it were to his|own *hin-*dance.

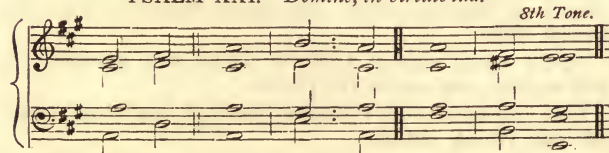
6 He that hath not given his money up-|on u-sury : nor  
taken reward a-|gainst the in-no-cent.

7 Whoso|doeth these *things* : shall|*ne-ver* fall.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE^Son : AND|  
TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

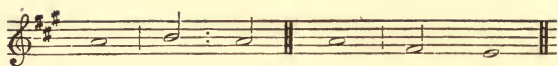
AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL  
BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM XXI. *Domine, in virtute tua.*



**T**HE || King shall rejoice in Thy strength, O|Lord : *A thanksgiving*  
exceeding glad shall he be of Thy sal-|va-tion. *for victory.*

# ASCENSION-DAY.



2 Thou hast given him his heart's de-|sire : and hast not denied him the request of|his lips.

3 For Thou shalt prevent him with the blessings of|good-ness : and shalt set a crown of pure gold up-|on his^head.

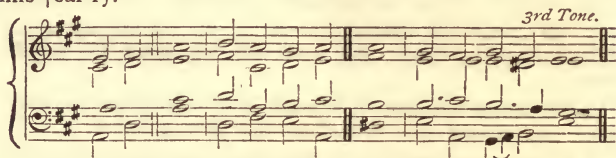
4 He asked life of Thee, and Thou gavest him a|long life : even for ever and|ev-er.

5 His honour is great in Thy sal-|va-tion : glory and great worship shalt Thou lay up-|on him.

6 For Thou shalt give him everlasting fe-|li-city : and make him glad with the joy of Thy|coun-tenance.

*Confidence of  
further success.*

7 And why? because the King putteth his trust in the|Lord : and in the mercy of the most Highest he shall not mis-|car-ry.



8 All Thine || enemies shall|feel Thy *hand* : Thy right hand shall find out|them that *hate* Thee.

9 Thou shalt make them like a fiery oven in|time of^Thy *wrath* : the Lord shall destroy them in His displeasure, and the|fire shall con-^sume them.

10 Their fruit shalt Thou root|out of the^*earth* : and their seed from a-|mong the children of men.

11 For they intended|mis-chief against Thee : and imagined such a device as they are not|a-ble to perform.

12 Therefore shalt Thou|put them to^*flight* : and the strings of Thy bow shalt Thou make ready a-|gainst the *face* of^them.

13 Be Thou exalted, Lord, in Thine|own *strength* : so will we|sing, and praise Thy power.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FA-THER,|AND TO THE^Son : AND|TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND|EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

ASCENSION-DAY.

EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM XXIV. *Domini est terra.*



THE || earth is the Lord's, and all that | there-in *is* : the *God's lordship in*  
 compass of the world, and | they that dwell there-in. *the world. The*  
 2 For He hath founded it up- | on the *seas* : and prepared | *citizens of His*  
 it up-on the floods. *spiritual king-*  
*dom.*

3 Who shall ascend into the | hill of the *Lord* : or who  
 shall rise | up in *His* ho-ly place?

4, Even he that hath clean hands, and a | *pure heart* : and  
 that hath not lift up his mind unto vanity, nor sworn to  
 de- | ceive his *neigh-bour*.

5 He shall receive the blessing | from the *Lord* : and  
 righteousness from the God of | his sal-*va-tion*.

6 This is the generation of | them that seek Him : even of  
 them that seek Thy | face, O *Ja-cob*.

7 Lift up your heads, O ye gates, and be ye lift up, ye *An exhortation*  
 ever- | last-ing *doors* : and the King of | glo-ry shall come in. *to receive Him.*

8 Who is the | King of glo-ry : it is the Lord strong and  
 mighty, even the Lord | migh-ty in *bat-tle*.

9 Lift up your heads, O ye gates, and be ye lift up, ye  
 ever- | last-ing *doors* : and the King of | glo-ry shall come in.

10 Who is the | King of glo-ry : even the Lord of hosts, He  
 is the | King of *glo-ry*.

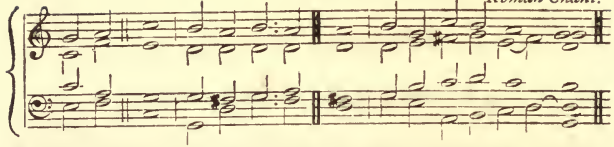
GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE *Son* : AND |  
 TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL  
 BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. *A-MEN.*

# ASCENSION-DAY.

## PSALM XLVII. *Omnes gentes, plaudite.*

*Roman Chant.*



*The nations are exhorted cheerfully to entertain the kingdom of Christ.*

**O** || CLAP your hands together, | all ye peo-ple : O sing unto | God with the voice of me-lody.

2 For the Lord is high, | and to be fear-ed : He is the great | King upon all the earth.

3 He shall subdue the | peo-ple un-der us : and the | na-tions under our feet.

4 He shall choose out an | he-ritage for us : even the worship of | Ja-cob, whom He lov-ed.

5 God is gone up with a | mer-ry noise : and the | Lord with the sound of the trump.

6 O sing praises, sing praises | un-to our God : O sing praises, sing | prais-es un-to our King.

7 For God is the King of | all the earth : sing ye | prai-ses with un-der-stand-ing.

8 God reigneth | o-ver the hea-then : God sitteth up- | on His ho-ly seat.

9 The princes of the people are joined unto the people of the | God of A-braham : for God, Which is very high exalted, doth defend the earth, | as it were with a shield.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE SON : AND | TO THE HO-LY Ghost ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. *A-men.*

## PSALM CVIII. *Paratum cor meum.*

*3rd Tone.*



*David encourageth himself to praise God.*

**O** || GOD, my heart is ready, my | heart is rea-dy : I will sing and give praise with the best | mem-ber that I have.

## ASCENSION-DAY.

2 Awake, thou | lute, and *harp* : I myself will a- | wake  
right *ear-ly*.

3 I will give thanks unto Thee, O Lord, a- | mong the  
peo-ple : I will sing praises unto Thee a- | mong the *na-tions*.

4 For Thy mercy is greater | than the hea-vens : and Thy  
truth | reach-eth unto the clouds.

5 Set up Thyself, O God, a- | bove the hea-vens : and Thy  
glory a- | *bove* all the earth.

6 That Thy beloved may | be de-li-vered : let Thy right  
hand | save them, and <sup>^</sup>hear Thou me.

7 God hath spoken | in His ho-liness : I will rejoice there-  
fore, and divide Sichem, and mete out the | val-ley of *Suc-coth*.

*He prayeth for  
God's assistance  
according to His  
promise. His  
confidence in  
God's help.*

8 Gilead is mine, and Ma- | nas-ses is <sup>^</sup>mine : Ephraim also  
is the | strength of *my* head.

9 Judah is my law-giver, Moab | is my wash-pot : over  
Edom will I cast out my shoe ; upon Philistia | will I  
*tri-umph*.

10 Who will lead me into the | *strong* ci-ty : and who will  
bring me | in-to *E-dom*?

11 Hast not Thou forsaken us, | *O God* : and wilt not  
Thou, O God, go | forth with *our* hosts?

12 O help us a- | gainst the en-emy : for | vain is the <sup>^</sup>help  
of man.

13 Through God we shall do | *great acts* : and it is He  
that shall tread | down our en-e-mies.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE <sup>^</sup>Son :  
AND | TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. *A-MEN*.

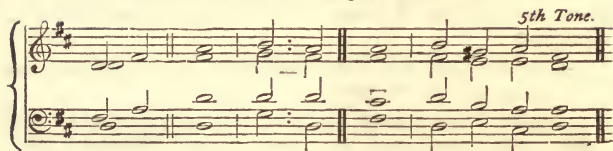


WHITSUN-DAY.

WHITSUN - DAY.

MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM XLVIII. *Magnus Dominus.*



*The ornaments  
and privileges of  
the Church.*

**G**REAT is || the Lord, and highly to be | prais-ed : in the  
city of our God, even upon His | ho-ly hill.

2 The hill of Sion is a fair place, and the joy of the | whole  
earth : upon the north-side lieth the city of the great King ;  
God is well known in her palaces as a | *sure* re-fuge.

3 For lo, the kings of the | earth : are gathered, and gone |  
by to-ge-ther.

4 They marvelled to see such | things : they were aston-  
ished, and | sud-denly cast down.

5 Fear came there upon them, and | sor-row : as upon a  
woman | in her tra-vail.

6 Thou shalt break the ships of the | sea : through the |  
*east-wind.*

7 Like as we have heard, so have we seen in the city of  
the Lord of hosts, in the city of our | God : God upholdeth  
the | same for ev-er.

8 We wait for Thy loving-kindness, O | God : in the |  
midst of Thy tem-ple.

9 O God, according to Thy Name, so is Thy praise unto  
the world's | end : Thy right hand is | full of righ-teousness.

10 Let the mount Sion rejoice, and the daughter of Judah  
be | glad : be-|cause of Thy judge-ments.

# WHITSUN-DAY.

11 Walk about Sion, and go round a- | bout her : and tell the | towers there-*of*.

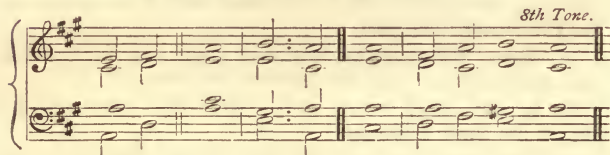
12 Mark well her bulwarks, set up her | hou-ses : that ye may tell | them that <sup>^</sup>come af-ter.

13 For this God is our God for ever and | ev-er : He shall be our guide | un-to *death*.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO THE | SON : AND | TO THE HO-LY <sup>^</sup>GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND EVER | SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. A-MEN.

## PSALM LXVIII. *Exurgat Deus.*



L ET || God arise, and let His enemies be | scat-tered : let them also that hate Him | flee be-fore Him.

2 Like as the smoke vanisheth, so shalt Thou drive them a- | way : and like as wax melteth at the fire, so let the un- godly perish at the | pre-sence of <sup>^</sup>God.

3 But let the righteous be glad and rejoice before | God : let them also be | mer-ry and <sup>^</sup>joy-ful.

4 O sing unto God, and sing praises unto His | Name : magnify Him that rideth upon the heavens, as it were upon an horse ; praise Him in His Name JAH, and re- | joice be-fore Him.

5 He is a Father of the fatherless, and defendeth the cause of the | wi-dows : even God in His holy | ha-bi-ta-tion.

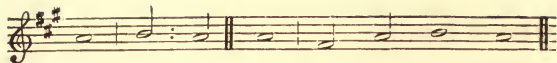
6 He is the God that maketh men to be of one mind in an house, and bringeth the prisoners out of cap- | ti-vi-ty : but letteth the runagates con- | ti-nue in <sup>^</sup>scarce-ness.

7 O God, when Thou wentest forth before the | peo-ple : *for His care of the Church,* when Thou wentest | through the wil-derness,

8 The earth shook, and the heavens dropped at the pre- sence of | God : even as Sinai also was moved at the pre- sence of God, Who is the | God of Is-rael.

*A prayer at the removing of the Ark. An exhortation to praise God for His mercies,*

# WHITSUN-DAY.



9 Thou, O God, sentest a gracious rain upon Thine in-  
her-itage : and refreshedst it | when it was wea-ry.

10 Thy congregation shall dwell there- | in : for Thou, O  
God, hast of Thy goodness pre- | par-ed for the poor.

11 The Lord gave the | word : great was the company | of  
the preachers.

12 Kings with their armies did flee, and were dis- | com-  
fited : and they of the household di- | vi-ded the *spoil*.

13 Though ye have lien among the pots, yet shall ye be as  
the wings of a | dove : that is covered with silver wings, and  
her | feathers like gold.

14 When the Almighty scattered kings for their | sake :  
then were they as white as | snow in Sal-mon.

15 As the hill of Basan, so is | God's hill : even an high  
hill, as the | hill of Ba-san.

16 Why hop ye so, ye high hills? this is God's hill, in the  
which it pleaseth Him to | dwell : yea, the Lord will abide  
in | it for ev-er.

17 The chariots of God are twenty thousand, even thousands  
of | an-gels : and the Lord is among them, as in the holy |  
place of Si-nai.

18 Thou art gone up on high, Thou hast led captivity cap-  
tive, and received gifts for | men : yea, even for Thine  
enemies, that the Lord God might | dwell a-mong them.

19 Praised be the Lord | dai-ly : even the God who helpeth  
us, and poureth His bene- | fits up-on us.

20 He is our God, even the God of Whom cometh sal- | va-  
tion : God is the Lord, by | Whom we escape death.

21 God shall wound the head of His | en-emies : and the  
hairy scalp of such a one as goeth on | still in his wick-ed-  
ness.

22 The Lord hath said, I will bring My people again, as I  
did from | Ba-san : Mine own will I bring again, as I did  
sometime from the | *deep* of the sea.

23 That thy foot may be dipped in the blood of thine |  
en-emies : and that the tongue of thy dogs may be | *red*  
through the same.

# WHITSUN-DAY.



24 It is || well seen, O God, | how Thou go-est : how Thou, *For His great works.*  
my God and King, | go-est in the sanc-tuary.

25 The singers go before, the minstrels | fol-low af-ter : in  
the midst are the damsels | play-ing with the tim-brels.

26 Give thanks, O Israel, unto God the Lord in the | con-  
gre-ga-tions : from the | *ground* of the *heart*.

27 There is little Benjamin their ruler, and the princes of |  
Judah their coun-sel : the princes of Zabulon, and the |  
*prin*-ces of Neph-thali.

28 Thy God hath sent forth | strength for *thee* : stablish  
the thing, O God, that | Thou hast *wrought* in us,

29 For Thy temple's sake | at Je-ru-salem : so shall kings  
bring | pre-sents un-to *Thee*.

30 When the company of the spear-men, and multitude of  
the mighty are scattered abroad among the beasts of the  
people, so that they humbly bring | pie-ces of sil-ver : and  
when He hath scattered the | peo-ple that de-light in war ;

31 Then shall the princes | come out of *E*-gypt : the  
Mori-ans' land shall soon stretch out her | *hands* un-to *God*.

32 Sing unto God, O ye kingdoms | of the *earth* : O sing |  
prai-ses unto the *Lord* ;

33 Who sitteth in the heavens over all | from the *be*-gin-  
ning : lo, He doth send out His voice, | yea, and that a migh-  
ty *voice*.

34 Ascribe ye the power to God | o-ver Is-rael : His wor-  
ship, and | strength is in the *clouds*.

35 O God, wonderful art Thou in Thy | ho-ly places : even  
the God of Israel ; He will give strength and power unto His  
people ; | bles-sed *be* *God*.

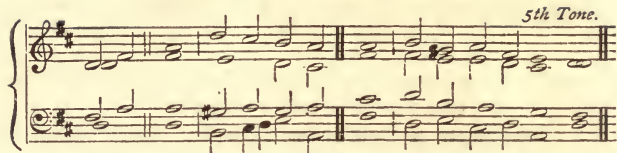
GLO-|| RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE *Son* : AND |  
TO THE HOLY *Ghost* ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. *A-men*.

# WHITSUN-DAY.

## EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM CIV. *Benedic, anima mea.*



*A meditation  
upon the mighty  
power,*

**P**RAISE || the Lord, | O my *soul* : O Lord my God, Thou art become exceeding glorious ; Thou art clothed with | ma-jes-ty and hon-our.

2 Thou deckest Thyself with light as it | were with a gar-ment : and spreadest out the | hea-vens like a cur-tain.

3 Who layeth the beams of His chambers | in the wa-ters : and maketh the clouds His chariot, and walketh upon the | wings of the wind.

4 He maketh His | an-gels spi-rits : and His | min-isters a flam-ing fire.

5 He laid the foundations | of the *earth* : that it never should | move at a-ny *time*.

6 Thou coveredst it with the deep like as | with a gar-ment : the waters | stand in the hills.

7 At Thy re-|buke they *flee* : at the voice of Thy | thun-der they are a-fraid.

8 They go up as high as the hills, and down to the | val-leys be-neath : even unto the place which Thou hast ap-|point-ed for them.

9 Thou hast set them their bounds which they | shall not pass : neither turn a-|gain to co-ver the *earth*.

10 He sendeth the springs | in-to the ri-vers : which | run a-mong the hills.

11 All beasts of the field | drink there-of : and the wild as-ses quench their *thirst*.

12 Beside them shall the fowls of the air have their | ha-bi-ta-tion : and | sing a-mong the branch-es.

13 He watereth the | hills from a bove : the earth is filled with the | fruit of Thy works.

# WHITSUN-DAY.

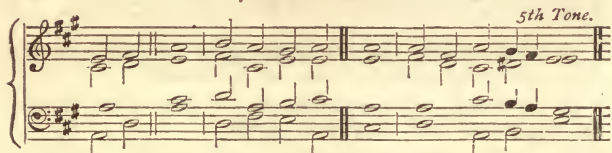
14 He bringeth forth | grass for the cat-tle : and green herb | for the ser-vice of *men* ;

15 That He may bring food out of the earth, and wine that maketh glad the | heart of *man* : and oil to make him a cheerful countenance, and bread to | strength-en *man's* heart.

16 The trees of the Lord also are | full of *sap* : even the cedars of | Li-banus which He hath plant-ed ;

17 Wherein the birds | make their *nests* : and the fir-trees are a | dwell-ing for the *stork*.

18 The high hills are a refuge | for the wild *goats* : and so are the stony | *rocks* for the co-nies.



19 He ap-|| pointed the moon for | cer-tain sea-sons : and the sun | knoweth his go-ing down. *and wonderful providence of God.*

20 Thou makest darkness that it | may be *night* : wherein all the | beasts of the forest do move.

21 The lions roaring | af-ter their *prey* : do | seek their meat from God.

22 The sun ariseth, and they get them a-| way to-ge-ther : and lay them | down in their dens.

23 Man goeth forth to his work, | and to his la-bour : un-til the e-vening.

24 O Lord, how manifold | are Thy *works* : in wisdom hast Thou made them all ; the earth is | full of Thy *rich-es*.

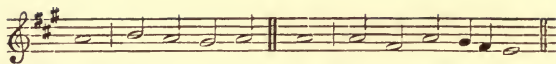
25 So is the great and | wide sea al-so : wherein are things creeping innumerable, both | small and *great* beasts.

26 There go the ships, and there is | that Le-vi-athan : whom Thou hast made to take his | pas-time *there-in*.

27 These wait | all upon *Thee* : that Thou may-est give them meat in | *due* sea-son.

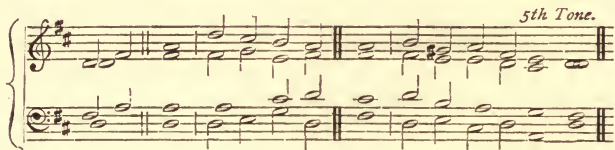
28 When Thou givest it them | *they* ga-ther it : and when Thou openest Thy hand | they are filled with good.

# WHITSUN-DAY.



29 When Thou hidest Thy | face they are trou- bled :  
when Thou takest away their breath they die, and are turned  
a- | *gain* to their dust.

30 When Thou lettest Thy breath go forth | they shall  
be *made* : and Thou shalt renew the | *face* of the earth.



31 The || glorious Majesty of the Lord shall en- | dure for  
ev-er : the Lord shall re- | *joice* in His *works*.

32 The earth shall tremble at the | look of *Him* : if He do  
but touch the | *hills*, they shall *smoke*.

33 I will sing unto the Lord as | long as I *live* : I will  
praise my God | while I have my be-ing.

34 And so shall my | *words* please Him : my | joy shall be  
in the *Lord*.

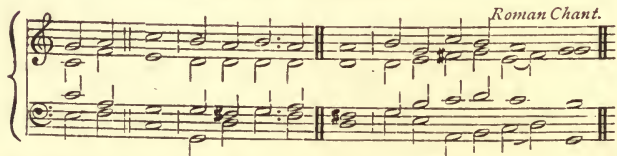
35 As for sinners, they shall be consumed out of the earth,  
and the ungodly shall | come to an *end* : praise thou the  
Lord, O my | *soul*, praise the *Lord*.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE *Son* : AND |  
TO THE HO-LY *Ghost* ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. *A-men*.

## PSALM CXLV. *Exaltabo te, Deus.*

*David praiseth  
God for His  
fame, for His  
goodness, for His  
kingdom, for His  
providence, for  
His saving  
mercy.*



I WILL || magnify Thee, O | God, my King : and I will  
praise Thy | Name for ev-er and *ev-er*.

WHITSUN-DAY.

2 Every day will I give | thanks un-to<sup>^</sup>Thee : and praise  
Thy | Name for ev-er and<sup>^</sup>ev-er.

3 Great is the Lord, and marvellous, worthy | to be prais-ed :  
there is no | end of *His* great-ness.

4 One generation shall praise Thy works | un-to ano-ther :  
and | • de-clare Thy pow-er.

5 As for me, I will be talking of | *Thy* wor-ship : Thy  
glory, Thy | praise, and won-drous *works*;

6 So that men shall speak of the might of Thy | mar-vel-  
lous acts : and I will also | tell of *Thy* great-ness.

7 The memorial of Thine abundant kindness | shall be  
shew-ed : and men shall | sing of *Thy* righ-teousness.

8 The Lord is gracious, and | mer-ci-ful : long-suffering, |  
and of *great* good-ness.

9 The Lord is loving unto | ev-ery man : and His mercy  
is | o-ver all His *works*.

10 All Thy works | praise Thee, O<sup>^</sup>Lord : and Thy | saints  
give *thanks* un-to<sup>^</sup>Thee.

11 They shew the glory | of Thy king-dom : and | talk of  
*Thy* pow-er ;

12 That Thy power, Thy glory, and mightiness | of Thy  
king-dom : might be | *known* un-to *men*.

13 Thy kingdom is an ever- | last-ing king-dom : and Thy  
dominion en- | du-reth through<sup>^</sup>out all a-ges.

14 The Lord upholdeth all | such as fall : and lifteth up all |  
those that *are down*.

15 The eyes of all wait upon | Thee, O Lord : and Thou  
givest them their | meat in *due* sea-son.

16 Thou openest | *Thine* hand : and fillest all things | liv-  
ing *with* plen-teousness.

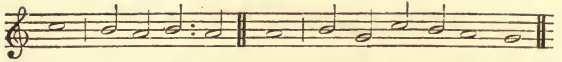
17 The Lord is righteous in | all His ways : and | ho-ly in<sup>^</sup>  
all His *works*.

18 The Lord is nigh unto all them that | call up-on Him :  
yea, all such as | call up-on Him faith-fully.

19 He will fulfil the desire of | them that fear Him : He  
also will hear their | *cry*, and will help them.

20 The Lord preserveth all | them that love Him : but  
scattereth a- | *broad* all the<sup>^</sup>un-god-ly.

WHITSUN-DAY.



21 My mouth shall speak the | praise of the Lord : and  
let all flesh give thanks unto His holy | Name for ev-er and  
ev-er.

GLO-||RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE SON :  
AND | TO THE HO-LY *Ghost*;

AS IT||WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER  
SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. *A-men.*









DATE DUE

STACKS

A941

BX

Church of England

5146

.A2R6

The Psalter and proper psalms,

from the Book of Common Prayer

BX

5146

.A2R6

